



# NORTH DAKOTA STATE

## BISON FOOTBALL

35 Conference Championships | 14 National Championships  
2018 Missouri Valley Football Conference Champions | 2017 NCAA FCS Champions



### 2018 Schedule (13-0 overall, 8-0 MVFC)

| Date | Opponent                            | Time     |
|------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| S1   | CAL POLY                            | W, 49-3  |
| S15  | NORTH ALABAMA                       | W, 38-7  |
| S22  | DELAWARE (Homecoming)               | W, 38-10 |
| S29  | *#3/3 S. DAKOTA ST. (Dakota Marker) | W, 21-17 |
| O6   | *at #22/22 Northern Iowa            | W, 56-31 |
| O13  | *at Western Illinois                | W, 34-7  |
| O20  | *#8/7 ILLINOIS STATE                | W, 28-14 |
| O27  | *at South Dakota                    | W, 59-14 |
| N3   | *YOUNGSTOWN ST. (Harvest Bowl)      | W, 17-7  |
| N10  | *at Missouri State                  | W, 48-7  |
| N17  | *SOUTHERN ILLINOIS                  | W, 65-17 |
| D1   | *#23/24 MONTANA STATE               | W, 52-10 |
| D8   | *#9/7 COLGATE                       | W, 35-0  |
| D14  | *#5/5 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE            | 7 p.m.   |

\*MVFC games #STATS/AFCA rankings ^FCS playoffs

### Quick Facts

**Location:** Fargo, ND 58102 (pop. 105,549)  
**Founded:** 1890  
**Enrollment:** 13,796 (fall 2018)  
**Nickname:** Bison  
**Colors:** Yellow and Green (PMS 123, 343)  
**Stadium:** Gate City Bank Field at the Fargodome (18,700)  
**Surface:** AstroTurf GameDay Grass  
**Affiliation:** NCAA Division I FCS  
**Conference:** Missouri Valley Football (MVFC)  
**Last Year's Record:** 14-1, 7-1 MVFC (1st)  
**Letterwinners Returning/Lost:** 46/19  
**Starters Returning/Lost:** 13/9  
**Offense:** 6/5 **Defense:** 7/4  
**Basic Offense:** Pro Style **Basic Defense:** 4-3  
**President:** Dr. Dean L. Bresciani (Humboldt State, 1984)  
**Director of Athletics:** Matt Larsen (Stony Brook, 1996)  
**Athletic Department Phone:** (701) 231-8981  
**Ticket Office Phone:** (888) 231-6378

### Football Staff

**Head Coach:** Chris Klieman (Northern Iowa, 1990)  
**Record at NDSU:** 67-6 (5th season)  
**Career Record:** 70-13 (6th season)  
**Assistant Coaches/Staff:**  
 \*Courtney Messingham (N. Iowa, 1990).....Off. Coord./RBs  
 Matt Entz (Wartburg, 1995).....Def. Coord./LBs  
 Connor Riley (Omaha, 2003).....Running Game Coord./OL  
 Nick Goesser (UW-Eau Claire, 2003)....Spec. Teams Coord./DTs  
 \*Randy Hedberg (Minot State, 1977).....Quarterbacks  
 \*Joe Klanderman (MSU Mankato, 2001).....Defensive Backs  
 Kody Morgan (UW-Stevens Point, 2012).....Cornerbacks  
 Jason Ray (Missouri, 2007).....Wide Receivers  
 Tyler Roehl (NDSU, 2009).....Tight Ends/Fullbacks  
 \*Buddha Williams (U. of Charleston, 2009).....Defensive Ends  
 \*Ben Klinger (Minnesota, 2015).....Off. Quality Control  
 \*Daniel Goodman (Emporia State, 2014)....Def. Quality Control  
 Jake Otten (Cal Poly, 2013).....Video Coordinator  
 Hank Jacobs (NDSU, 2014).....Dir. of Football Operations  
 Jim Kramer (Wis.-La Crosse, 1989).....Dir. of Ath. Performance  
 Bobby Knodel (NDSU, 2002).....Asst. Athletic Trainer  
 \*press box on game day

### Athletic Communications

**Contact:** Ryan Perreault  
**Office:** (701) 231-8331 **Mobile:** (701) 793-0521  
**Email:** Ryan.Perreault@nds.edu  
**Website:** GoBison.com  
**Facebook:** @NDbison **Twitter:** @NDSUfootball  
**YouTube:** @NDSUathletics

## Bison Host Jackrabbits in National Semifinal Friday Night on ESPN2

**THIS WEEK:** No. 1-ranked North Dakota State (13-0) hosts fifth-ranked South Dakota State (10-2) this Friday, Dec. 14, in the semifinal round of the NCAA Division I Football Championship. Game time is 7 p.m. at Gate City Bank Field at the Fargodome (18,700). The winner advances to the national championship game Saturday, Jan. 5, at Toyota Stadium in Frisco, Texas, against the winner of this Saturday afternoon's semifinal featuring No. 7 seed Maine (10-3) at No. 3 seed Eastern Washington (11-2).

**TELEVISION:** ESPN2 live coverage begins at 7 p.m. with **Taylor Zarzour** (play-by-play), **Matt Stinchcomb** (analyst) and **Kris Budden** (reporter). NDSU is 24-2 in 26 previous appearances on national television as a Division I program. The Bison are appearing in the Friday night semifinal for the seventh straight season.

**RADIO:** Coverage begins at 6:30 p.m. on the Peterson Farms Seed Bison Radio Network with third-year NDSU play-by-play voice **Jeff Culhane** joined by NDSU and Buffalo Bills hall of famer **Phil Hansen** and NDSU sideline reporter **Jeremy Jorgenson**. Extended coverage locally on 107.9 The Fox, Bison 1660 and 92.7 FM includes "Bison Tailgate" from 3:30-4:30 p.m. with **Brad Jones**, "Bison Game Day" from 4:30-6:30 p.m. and "Bison Hotline" for two hours following the network broadcast with hosts **Keith Brake**, **Chris Hanson** and former NDSU defensive end **Cole Jirik**.

**ONLINE:** NDSU All Access offers free audio streaming on GoBison.com/allaccess and the NDSU Athletics mobile app. Live stats are available on NCAA.com. Follow @NDSUfootball on Twitter for game updates.

**TICKETS:** Season ticket holders have until 5 p.m. Tuesday to renew their same seats for the game. The Bison Ticket Office is open in the south lobby of the Sanford Health Athletic Complex from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Unclaimed tickets will go on sale to the public beginning at 7 a.m. Wednesday online at GoBison.com/tickets. NDSU student tickets were sold out by early Monday afternoon.

**TAILGATING:** Reserved tailgating pass holders have until 5 p.m. Tuesday to renew their passes for the game. Unclaimed reserved tailgating passes go on sale to the public at 8 a.m. Wednesday at the Bison Ticket Office in the south lobby of the Sanford Health Athletic Complex or by calling 701-231-6172 or 701-231-5990. Tailgating passes must be picked up at the SHAC by noon Friday.

**GOLD RUSH:** North Dakota State will wear its alternate gold jersey and green "Harvest Helmet" Friday for the second time this season. The Bison are 28-0 in gold jerseys since the 2011 season opener, 12-0 in green helmets since their November 2015 debut, and 9-0 in the yellow jersey and green helmet combo.

**THE SERIES:** This is the 109th meeting between North Dakota State and South Dakota State dating back to 1903. NDSU leads the series 61-42-5 including this season's 21-17 win in Fargo on Sept. 29. This is the fourth playoff meeting between NDSU and SDSU, which met in the 2012 and 2014 second round and 2016 quarterfinals. The teams have played for the Dakota Marker annually since beginning Division I competition in 2004, but the trophy is not at stake in the postseason. NDSU has a 9-6 edge in Dakota Marker games.

**LAST MEETING:** **Darrius Shepherd** caught five passes for a career-high 118 yards as No. 1 North Dakota State reclaimed the Dakota Marker with a 21-17 victory over third-ranked South Dakota State in the conference opener for both teams Sept. 29. Shepherd caught a 41-yard TD pass in the second quarter to give NDSU its first lead 14-7, and the Bison went ahead for good early in the fourth quarter when quarterback **Easton Stick**'s five-yard run capped an eight-play, 80-yard scoring drive. Stick passed for 182 yards and two touchdowns. **Jabril Cox** and **Robbie Grimsley** each made eight



**NORTH DAKOTA STATE  
BISON  
(13-0, 8-0 MVFC)**  
**Rank:** 1/1 (STATS/AFCA)  
**Last Game:** Dec. 8 def.  
 Colgate 35-0  
**Streak:** Won 19  
**At Home:** 9-0 (Won 18)  
**Coach:** Chris Klieman  
**Record:** 67-6 (5th)



**SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  
JACKRABBITS  
(10-2, 6-2 MVFC)**  
**Rank:** 5/5 (STATS/AFCA)  
**Last Game:** Dec. 8 def.  
 Kennesaw State 27-17  
**Streak:** Won 6  
**On Road:** 3-2 (Won 3)  
**Coach:** John Stiegelmeier  
**Record:** 158-99 (22nd)



## Standings

|                    | VALLEY |       | OVERALL |       |
|--------------------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
|                    | W-L    | Pct.  | W-L     | Pct.  |
| North Dakota State | 8-0    | 1.000 | 13-0    | 1.000 |
| South Dakota State | 6-2    | .750  | 10-2    | .833  |
| Indiana State      | 5-3    | .625  | 7-4     | .636  |
| Northern Iowa      | 5-3    | .625  | 7-6     | .538  |
| Western Illinois   | 4-4    | .500  | 5-6     | .455  |
| Illinois State     | 3-5    | .375  | 6-5     | .545  |
| South Dakota       | 3-5    | .375  | 4-7     | .364  |
| Youngstown State   | 3-5    | .375  | 4-7     | .364  |
| Missouri State     | 2-6    | .250  | 4-7     | .364  |
| Southern Illinois  | 1-7    | .125  | 2-9     | .182  |

## #FCSPlayoffs Schedule

All times Central

## NCAA First Round

## Saturday, Nov. 24

at Montana State 35, Incarnate Word 14  
 at James Madison 20, Delaware 6  
 Duquesne 31, at Towson 10  
 at Wofford 19, Elon 7  
 at Nicholls State 49, San Diego 30  
 at Northern Iowa 16, Lamar 13  
 at Jacksonville State 34, East Tennessee State 27  
 at Southeast Missouri State 28, Stony Brook 14

## NCAA Second Round

## Saturday, Dec. 1

at (1) North Dakota State 52, Montana State 10  
 at (8) Colgate 23, James Madison 20  
 at (5) South Dakota State 51, Duquesne 6  
 at (4) Kennesaw State 13, Wofford 10  
 at (3) Eastern Washington 42, Nicholls State 21  
 at (6) UC Davis 23, Northern Iowa 16  
 at (7) Maine 55, Jacksonville State 27  
 at (2) Weber State 48, SE Missouri State 23

## NCAA Quarterfinals

## Friday, Dec. 7

(7) Maine 23, at (2) Weber State 18

## Saturday, Dec. 8

at (1) North Dakota State 35, (8) Colgate 0  
 (5) S. Dakota State 27, at (4) Kennesaw State 17  
 at (3) Eastern Washington 34, (6) UC Davis 29

## NCAA Semifinals

## Friday, Dec. 14

(5) S. Dakota St. at (1) N. Dakota St., 7 p.m. (ESPN2)

## Saturday, Dec. 15

(7) Maine at (3) Eastern Wash., 1 p.m. (ESPN2)

## NCAA Division I Championship Game

11 a.m. Saturday, Jan. 5 (ESPN2)  
 at Toyota Stadium in Frisco, Texas

## TEAM COMPARISONS

## NORTH DAKOTA ST. (13-0, 8-0 MVFC)

| TEAM STATS           | BISON   | OPP     |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Points/Game          | 41.5    | 11.1    |
| First Downs          | 279     | 184     |
| Rushing/Game         | 274.2   | 106.6   |
| Passing/Game         | 185.8   | 172.2   |
| Total Offense/Game   | 460.0   | 278.8   |
| Had Intercepted      | 5       | 20      |
| Fumbles-Lost         | 11-4    | 14-6    |
| Penalties-Avg. Yards | 58-43.1 | 64-38.2 |
| Net Punt Avg.        | 39.1    | 35.4    |
| Time of Poss./Game   | 32:08   | 27:52   |
| 3rd Down Conversions | 51%     | 28%     |
| 4th Down Conversions | 6/7     | 5/29    |

## INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

| RUSHING        | Att       | Net  | Avg  | TD    | YPG  |
|----------------|-----------|------|------|-------|------|
| Bruce Anderson | 115       | 845  | 7.3  | 7     | 76.8 |
| Lance Dunn     | 141       | 819  | 5.8  | 12    | 68.2 |
| PASSING        | C-A-I     | Pct. | TD   | YPG   |      |
| Easton Stick   | 150-247-5 | 60.7 | 25   | 183.5 |      |
| RECEIVING      | Rec       | Yds  | Avg  | TD    | YPG  |
| D. Shepherd    | 53        | 869  | 16.4 | 7     | 66.8 |
| Dallas Freeman | 19        | 355  | 18.7 | 1     | 29.6 |
| DEFENSE        | U-A-TT    | TFL  | Int. | FF-FR |      |
| Jabril Cox     | 50-34-84  | 9.5  | 4    | 0-0   |      |
| R. Grimsley    | 44-33-77  | 2.5  | 5    | 0-0   |      |
| Dan Marlette   | 45-30-75  | 8.5  | 0    | 1-1   |      |

## SOUTH DAKOTA ST. (10-2, 6-2 MVFC)

| TEAM STATS           | JACKS   | OPP     |
|----------------------|---------|---------|
| Points/Game          | 44.3    | 20.5    |
| First Downs          | 251     | 213     |
| Rushing/Game         | 234.7   | 167.3   |
| Passing/Game         | 256.2   | 199.9   |
| Total Offense/Game   | 490.8   | 367.2   |
| Had Intercepted      | 7       | 17      |
| Fumbles-Lost         | 10-2    | 22-8    |
| Penalties-Avg. Yards | 85-58.3 | 70-55.1 |
| Net Punt Avg.        | 39.7    | 35.9    |
| Time of Poss./Game   | 30:38   | 29:22   |
| 3rd Down Conversions | 42%     | 34%     |
| 4th Down Conversions | 4/8     | 10/19   |

## INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

| RUSHING         | Att       | Net  | Avg  | TD    | YPG   |
|-----------------|-----------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Pierre Strong   | 97        | 981  | 10.1 | 10    | 81.8  |
| Mikey Daniel    | 139       | 630  | 4.5  | 10    | 52.5  |
| PASSING         | C-A-I     | Pct. | TD   | YPG   |       |
| Taryn Christian | 187-314-7 | 59.6 | 30   | 236.7 |       |
| RECEIVING       | Rec       | Yds  | Avg  | TD    | YPG   |
| Cade Johnson    | 64        | 1243 | 19.4 | 16    | 103.6 |
| Adam Anderson   | 46        | 702  | 15.3 | 7     | 58.5  |
| DEFENSE         | U-A-TT    | TFL  | Int. | FF-FR |       |
| C. Rozeboom     | 50-44-94  | 9.5  | 2    | 2-1   |       |
| Dalton Cox      | 35-30-65  | 7.5  | 0    | 1-1   |       |
| Logan Backhaus  | 39-17-56  | 4.0  | 2    | 0-1   |       |

## NCAA RANKINGS

|                | NDSU | SDSU |
|----------------|------|------|
| Scoring Off.   | 6th  | 3rd  |
| Rushing Off.   | 9th  | 17th |
| Passing Off.   | 87th | 30th |
| Total Offense  | 18th | 7th  |
| Passing Eff.   | 3rd  | 2nd  |
| Scoring Def.   | 2nd  | 13th |
| Rushing Def.   | 12th | 56th |
| Passing Def.   | 10th | 38th |
| Total Defense  | 4th  | 46th |
| Pass Eff. Def. | 6th  | 27th |
| Net Punting    | 7th  | 3rd  |
| Punt Returns   | 8th  | 91st |
| Kick Returns   | 26th | 28th |
| Turnover Mar.  | 5th  | 4th  |
| Pen Yds/Gm     | 15th | 64th |
| Time of Poss.  | 18th | 45th |
| 3rd Dn Conv.   | 4th  | 23rd |
| 3rd Dn Def.    | 9th  | 36th |
| 4th Dn Conv.   | 1st  | 44th |
| 4th Dn Def.    | 1st  | 79th |



tackles to lead the NDSU defense. South Dakota State threatened to add to its 7-0 lead in the first quarter when NDSU's **Jalen Allison** intercepted Taryn Christian in the end zone. Stick found Shepherd on passes of 34 and 24 yards on the ensuing drive, then rushed for 22 yards on third-and-21 before hitting tight end **Ben Ellefson** with a 17-yard touchdown pass to tie the game 7-7. It was 14-7 at the half before the Jackrabbits got a 39-yard field goal from Chase Vinatieri and a 61-yard TD run from Isaac Wallace on their first two drives of the third quarter to go ahead 17-14. NDSU had a 389-357 edge in total yards and the Bison converted 8 of 16 third-down opportunities compared to 3 of 12 for the Jacks. Christian was 19 of 29 passing for 202 yards, Wallace had a game-high 110 yards on the ground, and linebacker Christian Rozeboom made a game-high 12 tackles for SDSU.

**BISON SHUT OUT COLGATE IN QUARTERFINALS:** Easton Stick passed for 205 yards and three touchdowns and North Dakota State shut out a playoff opponent for the first time in seven years beating Colgate 35-0 in the quarterfinals. Stick completed passes to nine different receivers and finished 14 of 19 with touchdown passes to **Ben Ellefson**, **Darrius Shepherd** and **Phoenix Sproles**, who scored his first career TD. **Ty Brooks** scored on a 26-yard run to cap a four-play, 96-yard scoring drive on NDSU's first possession. **Bruce Anderson** rushed 12 times for 124 yards including a 42-yard touchdown run in the third quarter. NDSU put up 443 yards of total offense against a Colgate team that came in ranked first in the nation in defense allowing just 7.0 points and 219.0 yards per game. The Bison were 7 of 13 on third down and limited the Raiders to 1 of 12 on third down and 0-for-3 on fourth down. Colgate's 157 total yards were the fewest ever allowed by NDSU in the FCS playoffs. Linebacker **Jabril Cox** made a team-high six tackles, safety **Robbie Grimsley** had five tackles and a pass breakup, and defensive end **Derrek Tuszka** had 2.5 sacks. Safety **James Hendricks** intercepted a pass in the end zone to help preserve the shutout, which was NDSU's first in the playoffs since a 24-0 win over another Patriot League opponent, Lehigh, in the 2011 quarterfinals.

**BISON RUN PAST MONTANA STATE IN SECOND ROUND:** North Dakota State rushed for 407 yards and scored on its first six possessions to beat Montana State 52-10 in the second round of the FCS playoffs. **Lance Dunn** carried 11 times for 127 yards and an NDSU postseason record-tying four touchdowns, **Bruce Anderson** went 13 times for 118 yards and one TD, and **Ty Brooks** had six carries for 103 yards and a score. Montana State connected on a 71-yard pass to the NDSU 4 on the game's first offensive play but couldn't get in the end zone. **James Hendricks** broke up a third-down pass in the end zone and the Bison forced a 24-yard field goal after an MSU false start penalty. The Bobcats got only three more first downs before halftime and went 0-for-7 on third-down conversions while the Bison opened a 35-3 halftime lead. NDSU linebacker **Jabril Cox** made a game-high 10 tackles, **Dan Marlette** added eight stops, cornerback **Marquise Bridges** made his second interception of the year, and **Michael Tutsie** blocked a punt for NDSU.

## Peterson Farms Seed Bison Radio Network

NDSU football can be heard live on 24 stations across North Dakota and Minnesota. Audio streaming is free on GoBison.com/allaccess. Coverage includes 30-minute pregame and postgame shows. Head coach Chris Klieman is also a guest on "The Bison Football Radio Show" each Monday during the season from 6:30 to 8 p.m. The studio line is (701) 476-1660.

### BROADCAST TEAM

Jeff Culhane..... Play-By-Play  
Phil Hansen..... Analyst  
Jeremy Jorgenson..... Sidelines

### LOCATION

Fargo  
Fargo  
Bemidji, MN  
Bismarck  
Bowman  
Brainerd, MN  
Detroit Lakes, MN  
Devils Lake  
Dickinson  
Fergus Falls, MN  
Fosston, MN  
Glenwood, MN  
Grafton  
Harvey  
Jamestown  
Mpls-St. Paul, MN  
Minot  
Oakes  
Park Rapids, MN  
Roseau, MN  
Rugby  
Thief River Falls, MN  
Wahpeton  
Williston

### SIGNAL

KPFX-FM 107.9 The Fox  
KQWB Bison 1660/92.7 FM  
KKWB-FM 102.5  
KXMR-AM 710  
KPOK-AM 1340  
KLKS-FM 100.1  
KDLB-FM 94.5  
KDVL-FM 102.5  
KLTC-AM 1460  
KBRF-AM 1250  
KKCQ-FM 96.7  
KMGK-FM 107.1  
KXPO-AM 1340  
KHND-AM 1470  
KSJB-AM 600  
KYCR-AM 1440  
KRRZ-AM 1390  
KDDR-AM 1220  
KXXX-FM 92.5  
KCAJ-FM 102.1  
KZZJ-AM 1450  
KKAQ-AM 1460  
KBMW-AM 1450  
KEYZ-AM 660

## The Bison Football Show

North Dakota State University's Jeremy Jorgenson hosts the weekly television show with head coach Chris Klieman live at 10:30 a.m. Sundays on KXJB-TV in Fargo and Grand Forks, and across the NBC North Dakota network in Bismarck, Minot, Dickinson and Williston. The show re-airs after the late local news Sunday nights on KVLV-TV in Fargo and Grand Forks. Online viewing is at [www.valleynewsline.com](http://www.valleynewsline.com).

## Bison Television Schedule

| Opponent           | Coverage                 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Cal Poly           | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| North Alabama      | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| Delaware           | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| South Dakota State | NBC ND/MidcoSN/ESPN+     |
| Northern Iowa      | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| Western Illinois   | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| Illinois State     | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| South Dakota       | NBC ND/MidcoSN/ESPN+     |
| Youngstown State   | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| Missouri State     | ESPN+                    |
| Southern Illinois  | NBC ND/ESPN+             |
| Montana State      | ESPN3/ESPN College Extra |
| Colgate            | ESPN                     |
| South Dakota State | ESPN2                    |

**THREE 100-YARD RUSHERS:** NDSU averaged 9.2 yards per carry against Montana State and had three 100-yard rushers for the first time since 1996 when **Reggie Scott** (170), **Kevin Feeney** (145) and **Jake Morris** (109) did it against Minnesota State Mankato. Dunn scored on runs of 1, 11, 1 and 46 yards all in the first half, tying the NDSU postseason mark of four rushing TDs set by **DJ McNorton** in the 2010 second round playoff game at Montana State. NDSU's seven total rushing TDs tied a school postseason record set in 1988 against Augustana (S.D.).

**STICK AMONG TOP 3 FOR WALTER PAYTON AWARD:** North Dakota State quarterback **Easton Stick** is one of the top three finalists for the STATS FCS Walter Payton Award, which goes to the FCS Offensive Player of the Year and will be presented Jan. 4 in Frisco, Texas. Stick joins Kennesaw State quarterback Chandler Burks and Samford quarterback Devlin Hodges as the top three vote-getters of the 25 finalists. All three were named Offensive Player of the Year in their respective conferences and are graduates working on master's degrees.

**NATIONAL AWARD FINALISTS:** North Dakota State head coach **Chris Klieman** is a finalist for the STATS FCS Eddie Robinson Award, presented annually to the top head coach in the NCAA Football Championship Subdivision. Quarterback **Easton Stick** is one of 25 finalists for the Walter Payton Award, presented to the FCS offensive player of the year, and safety **Robbie Grimsley** and linebacker **Jabril Cox** are finalists for the Buck Buchanan Award for defensive player of the year.

**STICK, COX TAKE TOP LEAGUE HONORS:** Quarterback **Easton Stick** was named Offensive Player of the Year and linebacker **Jabril Cox** was named Defensive Player of the Year in the Missouri Valley Football Conference by a vote of the league's media, head coaches and sports information directors. Stick is the second NDSU player to earn the league's top offensive honor along with 2013 quarterback **Brock Jensen**, and Cox is the third NDSU player to be selected on defense behind 2012 cornerback **Marcus Williams** and 2014 defensive end **Kyle Emanuel**.

**15 ALL-CONFERENCE PICKS:** North Dakota State led all schools with 15 All-Missouri Valley Football Conference picks including nine first team and six second team. **Darrius Shepherd** was a first-team selection at both wide receiver and return specialist, just the second offensive player in league history to earn dual first-team honors. Other first team picks were QB **Easton Stick**, LB **Jabril Cox**, OL **Tanner Volson** and **Zack Johnson**, DE **Greg Menard**, S **Robbie Grimsley** and P **Garret Wegner**. Second-team honors went to RB **Bruce Anderson** and **Lance Dunn**, FB **Brock Robbins**, TE **Ben Ellefson**, OL **Dillon Radunz** and S **James Hendricks**. In addition, redshirt freshman DE **Spencer Waage** was named to the MVFC All-Newcomer Team and was third in the voting for Newcomer of the Year behind quarterbacks Ryan Boyle from Indiana State and Brady Davis from Illinois State.

**ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS:** Defensive end **Greg Menard** and quarterback **Easton Stick** were voted to the Google Cloud Academic All-America team by the College Sports Information Directors of America. Menard was named to the first team for the third time in his career and Stick was named to the second team. Nominees must have a 3.30 cumulative grade-point average and be starters or significant contributors with at least sophomore academic and athletic standing. Menard has a 3.85 GPA in civil engineering and Stick, currently in the master's of business administration program, graduated with a 3.92 GPA in sport management. Menard and Stick were named to the MVFC All-Academic first team along with tight end **Ben Ellefson**. NDSU safety **Robbie Grimsley** and wide receiver **Darrius Shepherd** made the MVFC All-Academic second team.

**EIGHTH STRAIGHT SEMIFINAL:** North Dakota State is in the FCS semifinals for the eighth straight season, the longest streak in FCS history. Only three other teams have made the FCS semifinals at least eight times: Georgia Southern (13), Montana (11) and Youngstown State (8).

### Consecutive FCS Semifinal Appearances

8 - North Dakota State, 2011-2017  
6 - Marshall, 1991-1996  
5 - Georgia Southern, 1998-2002  
4 - Eastern Kentucky, 1979-1982  
4 - Youngstown State, 1991-1994

**10-WIN MARK:** North Dakota State has reached the 10-win mark for the eighth straight season. NDSU's eight 10-win seasons this decade are the most in FCS ahead of Sam Houston State (6), Eastern Washington (5), Jacksonville State (4), Wofford (3) and Lehigh (3).

**LONGEST WINNING STREAKS:** North Dakota State owns the longest active winning streak in the FCS at 19 games, which is second longest in Missouri Valley Football Conference history behind the 33-game Bison winning streak from 2012 to 2014. Princeton is second with a 10-game winning streak. UCF (25) and Alabama (15) have the two longest active winning streaks in FBS. NDSU's 18-game home winning streak is second longest in the FCS behind San Diego's 21.



## AFCA FCS Top 25

Issued Nov. 19, 2018

| Team (First Place)       | W-L  | Pts. | Prv |
|--------------------------|------|------|-----|
| 1. North Dakota St. (26) | 11-0 | 650  | 1   |
| 2. Kennesaw State        | 10-1 | 622  | 2   |
| 3. Eastern Washington    | 9-2  | 593  | 3   |
| 4. Weber State           | 9-2  | 571  | 4   |
| 5. South Dakota State    | 8-2  | 549  | 5   |
| 6. James Madison         | 8-3  | 491  | 8   |
| 7. Colgate               | 9-1  | 468  | 6   |
| 8. Princeton             | 10-0 | 459  | 9   |
| 9. Jacksonville State    | 8-3  | 451  | 7   |
| 10. UC Davis             | 9-2  | 437  | 11  |
| 11. North Carolina A&T   | 9-2  | 389  | 13  |
| 12. Wofford              | 8-3  | 366  | 14  |
| 13. Nicholls State       | 8-3  | 327  | 15  |
| 14. Maine                | 8-3  | 317  | 19  |
| 15. Dartmouth            | 9-1  | 255  | 20  |
| 16. Stony Brook          | 7-4  | 230  | 10  |
| 17. Elon                 | 6-4  | 196  | 12  |
| 18. San Diego            | 9-2  | 192  | 22  |
| 19. Towson               | 7-4  | 179  | 16  |
| 20. SE Missouri State    | 8-3  | 178  | 23  |
| 21. East Tennessee State | 8-3  | 132  | 17  |
| 22. Indiana State        | 7-4  | 111  | 24  |
| 23. Delaware             | 7-4  | 90   | 18  |
| 24. Montana State        | 7-4  | 58   | NR  |
| 25. Incarnate Word       | 6-4  | 45   | NR  |

**Others receiving votes:** Monmouth 18, Illinois State 15, Lamar 14, Northern Iowa 12, Alcorn State 11, Duquesne 9, McNeese State 9, Furman 3, Harvard 1, Idaho State 1, Rhode Island 1.

## STATS FCS Top 25

Issued Nov. 18, 2018

| Team (First Place)        | W-L  | Pts. | Prv |
|---------------------------|------|------|-----|
| 1. North Dakota St. (155) | 11-0 | 3875 | 1   |
| 2. Kennesaw State         | 10-1 | 3677 | 2   |
| 3. Weber State            | 9-2  | 3520 | 3   |
| 4. Eastern Washington     | 9-2  | 3413 | 4   |
| 5. South Dakota State     | 8-2  | 3274 | 5   |
| 6. James Madison          | 9-3  | 2978 | 7   |
| 7. UC Davis               | 9-2  | 2761 | 9   |
| 8. Jacksonville State     | 9-3  | 2649 | 6   |
| 9. Colgate                | 9-1  | 2521 | 8   |
| 10. Princeton             | 10-0 | 2322 | 11  |
| 11. North Carolina A&T    | 9-2  | 2273 | 12  |
| 12. Maine                 | 8-3  | 2218 | 16  |
| 13. Wofford               | 9-3  | 2185 | 13  |
| 14. Nicholls State        | 9-3  | 1906 | 18  |
| 15. Stony Brook           | 7-5  | 1413 | 10  |
| 16. Towson                | 7-5  | 1359 | 15  |
| 17. Elon                  | 6-5  | 1272 | 14  |
| 18. Dartmouth             | 9-1  | 1188 | 20  |
| 19. San Diego             | 9-3  | 918  | 21  |
| 20. SE Missouri State     | 9-3  | 896  | 23  |
| 21. Delaware              | 7-5  | 791  | 17  |
| 22. East Tennessee State  | 8-4  | 642  | 19  |
| 23. Montana State         | 8-4  | 550  | 25  |
| 24. Incarnate Word        | 6-5  | 484  | 24  |
| 25. Indiana State         | 7-4  | 350  | NR  |

**Others receiving votes:** Lamar 294, Northern Iowa 128, Alcorn State 127, Furman 118, Monmouth 79, Duquesne 40, McNeese State 37, Illinois State 23, Idaho State 19, North Dakota 15, Samford 13, Sam Houston State 12, Rhode Island 11, Central Arkansas 7, Eastern Kentucky 6, Southern University 4, Abilene Christian 3, Montana 2, Stetson 2.

**LARGEST SENIOR CLASS:** NDSU has 24 seniors playing their final season, the largest outgoing class in program history topping the 23 who played their final game in 2013. This year's class includes 20 fifth-year seniors who were part of **Chris Klieman's** first recruiting class as NDSU head coach in 2014, three who played as true freshmen in 2015—safety **Robbie Grimsley**, running back **Bruce Anderson** and kicker **Cam Pedersen**. Since 2015, the Bison are 52-5 overall including 33-3 at home and 29-3 in the Missouri Valley Football Conference with four league titles. NDSU won national championships in 2015 and 2017 and has a 12-1 record in the FCS playoffs.

**UNBEATEN SEASONS:** Eleven teams have gone unbeaten in Missouri Valley Football Conference games since 1985, and only North Dakota State (2013 and 2018) and Southern Illinois (2009) have done it with an eight-game conference schedule. There have been 14 undefeated NDSU teams since 1894 with the last being the 2013 national champions (15-0). Additionally, Bison teams went unbeaten in the regular season before postseason losses in 1967 (Pecan Bowl) and 1982 (Division II semifinal). NDSU is the only team in MVFC history to win its first seven overall games in back-to-back years, and the Bison have done it twice in 2013 (15-0), 2014 (9-0), 2017 (8-0) and 2018 (10-0).

**STICK SECOND ON FCS QUARTERBACK WINS LIST:** North Dakota State's **Easton Stick** has a 47-3 record as starting quarterback, the second most wins in FCS history behind NDSU's **Brock Jensen**, who went 47-5 as a starter with 48 total wins from 2010-13.

Most Wins by FCS Quarterbacks

- 48 - Brock Jensen, North Dakota State (2010-13)
- 47 - Easton Stick, North Dakota State (2015-18)
- 43 - Armanti Edwards, Appalachian State (2006-09)
- 42 - J.R. Revere, Georgia Southern (1998-01)
- 41 - Eric Ward, Richmond (2006-09)

**STICK IN THE RECORD BOOKS:** Quarterback **Easton Stick** has broken NDSU career records for total offense (10,581; 3rd in MVFC history), passing touchdowns (85; 2nd in MVFC history) and total touchdowns (120). He remains second on the NDSU career lists for passing attempts, completions and yards. Stick is also second in MVFC history for quarterback rushing yards (2,255) and TDs (35) behind Missouri State's DeAndre Smith (2,276 yards and 36 TDs from 1987-90).

**PEDERSEN CLIMBING PAT, SCORING LISTS:** NDSU's **Cam Pedersen** has converted 91 straight PAT attempts and owns the Missouri Valley Football Conference and NDSU records with 251 career PAT kicks made, 10 shy of the record 261 by Sam Houston State's Luc Swimerberghe from 2013-16. Pedersen also has the NDSU record for points by kick (383), which is the most points among all active FCS players. His 70 PAT kicks this year are five shy of his total last year and six shy of the record 76 by **Adam Keller** in 2013. Pedersen ranks third at NDSU with 44 career field goals made behind Keller (56, 2011-14) and **Shawn Bibeau** (51, 2006-09).

NDSU Career Points Scored

- 386 - Jeff Bentrim, QB, 1983-86 (64 TD, 1 PAT)
- 384 - Lamar Gordon, RB, 1998-01 (64 TD)
- 383 - Cam Pedersen, K, 2015-18 (251 PAT, 44 FG)

MVFC Career Points Scored

- 416 - Zach Zenner, RB, South Dakota State, 2011-14
- 384 - David Johnson, RB, Northern Iowa, 2010-14
- 383 - Cam Pedersen, K, North Dakota State, 2015-18

FCS Career Points Scored by Kicker

- 413 - Dan Carpenter, Montana, 2004-07 (182 PAT, 75 FG)
- 394 - Chris Snyder, Montana, 2000-03 (182 PAT, 70 FG)
- 387 - Brody McKnight, Montana, 2008-11 (210 PAT, 59 FG)
- 385 - Marty Zendejas, Nevada, 1984-87 (169 PAT, 72 FG)
- 383 - Cam Pedersen, North Dakota State, 2015-18 (251 PAT, 44 FG)

**GRIMSLEY AMONG NDSU CAREER LEADERS:** Senior **Robbie Grimsley's** 16 career interceptions rank first among FCS active players and are tied for second all-time at NDSU behind **Marcus Williams** (21 from 2010-13) with **Steve Krumrei** (16 from 1967-69) and **Tre Dempsey** (16 from 2014-17). Grimsley also ranks fifth at NDSU with 154 solo tackles and is ninth in school history with 36 career passes defended.

NDSU Career Solo Tackles

- 191 - Colten Heagle, S, 2010-14
- 159 - Joe Mays, LB, 2004-07
- 156 - Nick DeLuca, LB, 2013-17
- 155 - Carlton Littlejohn, LB, 2011-14
- 154 - Christian Dudzik, S, 2011-14
- 154 - Robbie Grimsley, S, 2015-18

## Special Teams Tackles

|                  | Total | Kickoffs | Punts |
|------------------|-------|----------|-------|
| Jaxon Brown      | 11    | 7        | 4     |
| Josh Hayes       | 8     | 8        | 0     |
| Jaylaan Wimbush  | 7     | 5        | 2     |
| James Hendricks  | 7     | 4        | 3     |
| Adam Cofield     | 7     | 7        | 0     |
| James Kaczor     | 5     | 5        | 0     |
| Michael Tutsie   | 5     | 2        | 3     |
| Jalen Allison    | 4     | 4        | 0     |
| Ross Kennelly    | 4     | 0        | 4     |
| Jabril Cox       | 4     | 0        | 4     |
| Dawson Weber     | 2     | 2        | 0     |
| Jackson Hankey   | 2     | 2        | 0     |
| Marquise Bridges | 2     | 2        | 0     |
| Dimitri Williams | 2     | 2        | 0     |
| Destin Talbert   | 2     | 2        | 0     |
| Cam Pedersen     | 1     | 1        | 0     |
| Desmond Cain     | 1     | 1        | 0     |
| Victor Kizewski  | 1     | 1        | 0     |
| Mason Hofstedt   | 1     | 1        | 0     |
| Robbie Grimsley  | 1     | 1        | 0     |
| Dan Marlette     | 1     | 0        | 1     |
| Tre Fort         | 1     | 1        | 0     |

**MENARD FOURTH IN CAREER SACKS:** Defensive end **Greg Menard** is fourth in career sacks at NDSU with 38, three shy of the school record 41 total sacks held by **Jerry Dahl** (1973-74), **Phil Hansen** (1987-90) and **Kyle Emanuel** (2011-14). Menard is the FCS active career leader with 32.0 sacks counting solo and assisted sacks as defined by the NCAA. (NDSU's records pre-date NCAA defensive stats and are counted by total sacks.)

**NDSU SECOND IN FCS IN PICKS:** North Dakota State is tied for second in FCS with a conference-best 20 interceptions this year. Safety **Robbie Grimsley** has five picks, safety **James Hendricks** has four, and linebacker **Jabril Cox** has four, one shy of the Bison record for interceptions by a linebacker (5) by **Rick Budde** in 1976.

**TURNOVER MARGIN LEADERS:** NDSU's plus-17 turnover margin is third in the FCS behind Southeast Missouri State (+24) and Dartmouth (+18). NDSU has scored a conference-best 108 points off 26 opponent turnovers.

**BISON AMONG PUNT LEADERS:** NDSU ranks eighth in FCS averaging 16.38 yards per punt return with return specialist **Darrius Shepherd** ranked fourth in FCS with an average of 16.5 yards per return. Shepherd's career punt return average of 13.40 is sixth best in school history. Meanwhile, punter **Garret Wegner** ranks 11th in FCS with a 43.1 punting average. The Bison are seventh in FCS with a net punting average of 39.09.

**SHEPHERD TOP-THREE IN CAREER RECEIVING:** Senior wide receiver **Darrius Shepherd** is in the top three all-time at NDSU in career receptions and yards. His 869 receiving yards this year rank fourth in NDSU single-season history.

### NDSU Career Receiving Yards

2,957 - Zach Vraa, 2011-15  
2,732 - Kole Heckendorf, 2005-08  
2,645 - Darrius Shepherd, 2015-18

### NDSU Career Receptions

195 - Zach Vraa, 2011-15  
179 - Darrius Shepherd, 2015-18  
178 - Kole Heckendorf, 2005-08

### NDSU Career Receiving TDs

28 - Zach Vraa, 2011-15  
26 - Tim Strehlow, 1996-99  
24 - Len Kretchman, 1985-88  
22 - RJ Urzendowski, 2014-17  
22 - TR McDonald, 1990-93  
18 - Eric Nelson, 1997-00  
18 - Darrius Shepherd, 2015-18

**ACTIVE 2,000-YARD RUSHERS:** North Dakota State is the only FCS team in the nation with three active 2,000-yard rushers. **Lance Dunn** (2,967) is ninth on NDSU's all-time rushing list, **Bruce Anderson** has 2,817 yards and **Easton Stick** (2,255) needs just 22 yards to break the conference record for rushing yards by a quarterback.

### MVFC Career Rushing Yards by QB

2,276 - DeAndre Smith, Missouri State (1987-90)  
2,255 - Easton Stick, North Dakota State (2015-18)  
2,176 - Tirrell Rennie, Northern Iowa (2010-11)  
1,880 - Jeff Ryan, Youngstown State (1998-01)

### NDSU Career Rushing Yards by QB

3,313 - Chris Simdorn (1987-90)  
2,945 - Jeff Bentrin (1983-86)  
2,473 - Kevin Feeney (1995-98)  
2,264 - Mark Sperl (1977-80)  
2,255 - Easton Stick (2015-18)

**RED ZONE SUCCESS:** North Dakota State leads the FCS in red zone defense this year allowing opponents inside the 20-yard line only 21 times with six touchdowns and four field goals. The Bison also are third nationally in red zone offense scoring on 49 of 53 chances with 44 TDs.

**PLAYERS OF THE WEEK:** North Dakota State had eight players earn 11 Player of the Week awards in the Missouri Valley Football Conference this year.

—**Bruce Anderson**, Offense (9/2)...Rushed 11 times for a career-high 185 yards averaging 16.8 yards per carry with two touchdowns against Cal Poly...Scored on runs of 10 and 86 yards...Finished with 239 all-purpose yards including kickoff returns of 23 and 24 yards and one reception.

—**Tanner Volson**, Offensive Line (9/4, 10/29)...Four knockdowns with zero sacks or hurries in each of the wins over Cal Poly and South Dakota...Graded 100% on assignment both games...NDSU rushed for 458 yards and seven TDs averaging 10.2 yards per carry vs. Cal Poly...Season-high 560 yards of total offense at USD with five rushing TDs and 8.0 yards per carry.

—**Easton Stick**, Offense (9/23, 10/7, 11/11)...Accounted for 321 yards of total offense and four TDs in the win over Delaware...Went 17 of 26 passing for 280 yards and rushed five times for 41 yards and two TDs...Completed nine passes for 179 yards and four TDs and ran for two TDs in the comeback win at Northern Iowa...School record-tying five TD passes all in the first half of win at Missouri State.

—**Dillon Radunz**, Offensive Line (9/24)...Helped lead NDSU to 527 yards of offense against Delaware's No. 9-ranked defense...Coaching grade of 97% assignment and 82% technique with two explosive blocks...Team allowed zero sacks for the third straight week.

—**Garret Wegner**, Special Teams (10/1)...Averaged 47.4 yards on five punts with three inside the 20 against South Dakota State...Booted a 49-yard punt out-of-bounds at the SDSU 2 with just 1:15 left before halftime...Launched a key 54-yarder to the SDSU 7 that led to a three-and-out on SDSU's final offensive possession.

—**James Hendricks**, Defensive (10/14)...Two interceptions, one pass breakup and four tackles in the win at Western Illinois as the Bison forced five turnovers.

—**Darius Shepherd**, Special Teams (10/21)...Totaled 236 all-purpose yards against Illinois State including six catches for 126 yards and two punt returns for 103 yards...Had receptions of 55 and 44 yards on NDSU's first two drives and a 69-yard punt return to start the third quarter.

—**Zack Johnson**, Offensive Line (11/19)...Played 57 of 70 snaps with six knockdowns and zero sacks or hurries allowed against Southern Illinois...Led the Bison with an 86% technique grade and was 100% on assignment...NDSU put up a season-high 663 yards in the 65-17 win, the most yards and points by the Bison in an MVFC game.

**EIGHT STRAIGHT CONFERENCE TITLES:** NDSU won its eighth consecutive Missouri Valley Football Conference championship, topping the league record seven straight by Northern Iowa in the early 1990s. NDSU won outright MVFC titles in 2012, 2013, 2017 and 2018. North Dakota State has won 35 football conference championships including 26 in the North Central Conference (last in 1994) and one in the Great West Football Conference (2006).

**Most Consecutive Conference Titles in Division I Football**

14 - Oklahoma (Big 8, 1946-59)

12 - Montana (Big Sky, 1998-09)

10 - BYU (WAC, 1976-85)

9 - Florida State (ACC, 1992-00)

8 - Nebraska (Big 8, 1910-17)

8 - North Dakota State (MVFC, 2011-18)

**14-TIME NATIONAL CHAMPIONS:** North Dakota State won its 14th football national championship in 2017. NDSU claimed three College Division national championships in 1965, 1968 and 1969, five Division II titles in 1983, 1985, 1986, 1988 and 1990, and was the first team in college football history to win five straight national titles with FCS crowns in 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014 and 2015.

**BISON AT HOME:** NDSU is 73-6 at home since 2010 including a 23-1 mark in the FCS playoffs. The Bison have won 64 of the last 66 home games over non-conference opponents with its last home loss coming in the 2016 semifinals to James Madison. NDSU is 23-4 at home all-time against FCS Top 10 teams. North Dakota State ranks fifth in the FCS this year with an average home attendance of 18,085.

**DECADE LEADER:** North Dakota State's 119 wins this decade are more than any other program in college football. NDSU is 110-8 since the beginning of 2011, the first of five national championship seasons. North Dakota State holds the distinction of being the winningest Division II program of the 1980s, going 103-20-2 from 1980-89 with four national titles in that span.

**FCS Winningest Teams, 2010s (by wins)**

119 - North Dakota State (119-13)

92 - Sam Houston State (92-32)

89 - Eastern Washington (89-30)

85 - Jacksonville State (85-28)

82 - James Madison (82-33)

**FCS Winningest Teams, 2010s (by pct.)**

.902 - North Dakota State (119-13)

.778 - Harvard (70-20)

.752 - Jacksonville State (85-28)

.748 - Eastern Washington (89-30)

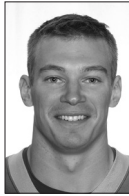
.742 - Sam Houston State (92-32)

**MORE THAN 700 WINS:** NDSU has played 1,128 games with a 723-371-34 record in its 122nd season of football, good for a .656 winning percentage. Only four Ivy League teams each with at least 20 more years of football have more wins at the FCS level: Yale (907), Harvard (875), Penn (856) and Princeton (831). Northern Iowa has the second most wins among Missouri Valley Football Conference programs with 670. NDSU's 110 victories since 2011 are more than any other team in Division I ahead of Alabama (102), Clemson (95) and Ohio State (91).

**SUCCESS VS. THE FBS:** NDSU has a 9-3 record against Football Bowl Subdivision opponents and has won six in a row against FBS foes since 2010 with wins at Kansas (6-3), Minnesota (37-24), Colorado State (22-7), Kansas State (24-21), Iowa State (34-14) and 11th-ranked Iowa (23-21). NDSU has three future FBS games against Oregon in 2020, Arizona in 2022 and Colorado in 2024. NDSU's first three FBS wins were against Ball State (2006), Central Michigan (2007) and Minnesota (2007).

**TARGET FIELD TICKETS ON SALE:** NDSU will host Butler in the 2019 football season opener at 3 p.m. Saturday, Aug. 31, at Target Field presented by Pioneer. Tickets for general seating range from \$20 to \$58 and are only available through the Minnesota Twins at the Target Field box office or TwinsBaseball.com/football. Student tickets will be made available at a later date through NDSU.

## #12 Easton Stick

QB | 6-2 | 221 | Sr.  
Omaha, Neb.

Four-year starting quarterback with a 47-3 record...Three-year team captain...2018 NCAA Championship Game Most Outstanding Player...2018 Allstate AFCA Good Works Team...NFF National Scholar Athlete and William V. Campbell Trophy finalist...Walter Payton Award finalist...MVFC Offensive Player of the Year...2016 and 2017 All-MVFC honorable mention...2015 MVFC All-Newcomer Team...3x MVFC All-Academic first team...2018 Google Cloud Academic All-District Team...Graduated in 3 1/2 years with a sport management degree...Enrolled in the master's of business administration program.

## NDSU CAREER RECORDS

## Pass Attempts

1124 - Brock Jensen, 2010-13  
946 - Easton Stick, 2015-18  
841 - Steve Walker, 2003-07

## Pass Completions

703 - Brock Jensen, 2010-13  
573 - Easton Stick, 2015-18  
534 - Steve Walker, 2003-07

## Passing Yards

8,598 - Brock Jensen, 2010-13  
8,326 - Easton Stick, 2015-18  
7,033 - Steve Walker, 2003-07

## Passing TDs

85 - Easton Stick, 2015-18  
72 - Brock Jensen, 2010-13  
60 - Steve Walker, 2003-07

## Total Offense Yards

10,581 - Easton Stick, 2015-18  
9,838 - Brock Jensen, 2010-13  
7,230 - Kevin Feeney, 1995-98

## TDs Responsible For

120 - Easton Stick, 2015-18  
107 - Brock Jensen, 2010-13  
88 - Jeff Bentrin, 1983-86

## SINGLE-GAME HIGHS

**Rushing Attempts:** 17, at Illinois State, 11/18/2017; at Indiana State, 10/24/2015

**Rushing Yards:** 172, at Youngstown State, 10/14/2017 (11 carries)

**Rushing TDs:** 2, 10 times, last at South Dakota, 10/27/2018

**Long Rush:** 80, at Youngstown State, 10/14/2017

**Passing Completions:** 19, James Madison, 12/16/2016

**Passing Attempts:** 38, James Madison, 12/16/2016

**Passing Yards:** 307, South Dakota, 11/11/2017

**Passing TDs:** 5, at Missouri State, 11/10/2018

**Interceptions:** 3, at South Dakota State, 11/4/2017

**Long Pass:** 77, South Dakota, 11/11/2017; at Southern Illinois, 10/31/2015

## 2015

|                      | Comp      | Att        | Int      | Pct         | Yards       | TD        | Long      | Sack     | Rush Yards | TD         | Result                 |
|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|------------------------|
| at Montana           |           |            |          |             |             | DNP       |           |          |            |            | L, 35-38               |
| Weber State          | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0        | 3          | 24         | 0 W, 41-14             |
| North Dakota         | 0         | 0          | 0        | 0.0         | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0 W, 34-9              |
| at South Dakota St.  |           |            |          |             |             | DNP       |           |          |            |            | W, 28-7                |
| Northern Iowa        |           |            |          |             |             | DNP       |           |          |            |            | W, 31-28               |
| South Dakota         |           |            |          |             |             | DNP       |           |          |            |            | L, 21-24               |
| at Indiana State     | 9         | 20         | 1        | 45.0        | 126         | 1         | 22        | 0        | 17         | 124        | 2 W, 28-14 *           |
| at Southern Illinois | 12        | 17         | 1        | 70.6        | 138         | 2         | 77        | 1        | 16         | 130        | 0 W, 35-29 *           |
| Western Illinois     | 12        | 20         | 0        | 60.0        | 197         | 4         | 43        | 0        | 9          | 86         | 0 W, 59-7 *            |
| at Youngstown St.    | 9         | 18         | 0        | 50.0        | 176         | 0         | 66        | 1        | 15         | 42         | 2 W, 27-24 *           |
| Missouri State       | 15        | 20         | 0        | 75.0        | 189         | 4         | 33        | 0        | 2          | 17         | 0 W, 55-0 *            |
| Montana              | 7         | 13         | 0        | 53.8        | 66          | 0         | 18        | 2        | 11         | 49         | 1 W, 37-6 *            |
| Northern Iowa        | 13        | 17         | 0        | 76.5        | 116         | 0         | 19        | 3        | 7          | 5          | 0 W, 23-13 *           |
| Richmond             | 13        | 20         | 1        | 65.0        | 136         | 2         | 27        | 0        | 5          | 21         | 0 W, 33-7 *            |
| vs Jacksonville St.  | 0         | 2          | 1        | 0.0         | 0           | 0         | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0          | 0 W, 37-10             |
| <b>SEASON TOTALS</b> | <b>90</b> | <b>147</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>61.2</b> | <b>1144</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>85</b>  | <b>498</b> | <b>5 8-0 starter *</b> |

## 2016

|                      | Comp       | Att        | Int      | Pct         | Yards       | TD        | Long      | Sack      | Rush Yards | TD         | Result                  |
|----------------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Charleston Southern  | 17         | 27         | 1        | 63.0        | 194         | 2         | 47        | 3         | 11         | 45         | 0 W, 24-17 (ot) *       |
| Eastern Washington   | 17         | 26         | 0        | 65.4        | 257         | 2         | 42        | 0         | 10         | 60         | 1 W, 50-44 (ot) *       |
| at Iowa              | 11         | 19         | 1        | 57.9        | 124         | 1         | 24        | 3         | 11         | 35         | 0 W, 23-21 *            |
| Illinois State       | 13         | 18         | 0        | 72.2        | 256         | 3         | 65        | 0         | 6          | 17         | 0 W, 31-10 *            |
| at Missouri State    | 11         | 20         | 0        | 55.0        | 159         | 1         | 43        | 2         | 5          | -5         | 0 W, 27-3 *             |
| South Dakota State   | 14         | 20         | 0        | 70.0        | 143         | 0         | 44        | 1         | 12         | 86         | 2 L, 17-19 *            |
| at Western Illinois  | 9          | 18         | 2        | 50.0        | 160         | 1         | 48        | 0         | 6          | 45         | 0 W, 21-13 *            |
| at Northern Iowa     | 8          | 16         | 2        | 50.0        | 118         | 1         | 31        | 2         | 6          | 5          | 0 W, 24-20 *            |
| Youngstown State     | 6          | 12         | 1        | 50.0        | 89          | 1         | 29        | 1         | 6          | 65         | 0 W, 24-3 *             |
| Indiana State        | 7          | 13         | 0        | 53.8        | 65          | 0         | 19        | 0         | 4          | 85         | 2 W, 41-17 *            |
| at South Dakota      | 13         | 20         | 1        | 65.0        | 154         | 3         | 40        | 1         | 7          | 44         | 0 W, 28-21 *            |
| San Diego            | 12         | 20         | 0        | 60.0        | 208         | 3         | 49        | 0         | 4          | 99         | 0 W, 45-7 *             |
| South Dakota State   | 12         | 21         | 1        | 57.1        | 188         | 1         | 67        | 1         | 16         | 83         | 2 W, 36-10 *            |
| James Madison        | 19         | 38         | 0        | 50.0        | 216         | 0         | 51        | 1         | 9          | 21         | 0 L, 17-27 *            |
| <b>SEASON TOTALS</b> | <b>169</b> | <b>288</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>58.7</b> | <b>2331</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>67</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>113</b> | <b>685</b> | <b>7 12-2 starter *</b> |

## 2017

|                      | Comp       | Att        | Int      | Pct         | Yards       | TD        | Long      | Sack      | Rush Yards | TD         | Result                   |
|----------------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Miss. Valley State   | 5          | 5          | 0        | 100.0       | 100         | 2         | 47        | 0         | 2          | 53         | 1 W, 72-7 *              |
| at Eastern Wash.     | 13         | 20         | 0        | 65.0        | 157         | 0         | 44        | 1         | 7          | 7          | 1 W, 40-13 *             |
| Robert Morris        | 11         | 15         | 0        | 73.3        | 132         | 2         | 28        | 2         | 4          | -6         | 0 W, 56-0 *              |
| Missouri State       | 15         | 21         | 0        | 71.4        | 220         | 2         | 32        | 1         | 2          | -15        | 0 W, 38-11 *             |
| at Indiana State     | 18         | 23         | 0        | 78.3        | 191         | 4         | 31        | 0         | 3          | 53         | 0 W, 52-0 *              |
| at Youngstown State  | 11         | 20         | 0        | 55.0        | 113         | 2         | 22        | 1         | 11         | 172        | 1 W, 27-24 (ot) *        |
| Western Illinois     | 11         | 18         | 2        | 61.1        | 221         | 1         | 58        | 1         | 9          | 61         | 2 W, 24-12 *             |
| Northern Iowa        | 8          | 23         | 2        | 34.8        | 136         | 1         | 31        | 1         | 6          | 36         | 0 W, 30-14 *             |
| at South Dakota St.  | 16         | 28         | 3        | 57.1        | 229         | 2         | 32        | 3         | 10         | 28         | 1 L, 21-33 *             |
| South Dakota         | 11         | 12         | 0        | 91.7        | 307         | 1         | 77        | 0         | 7          | 39         | 1 W, 49-14 *             |
| at Illinois State    | 2          | 8          | 0        | 25.0        | 15          | 0         | 12        | 4         | 17         | 65         | 2 W, 20-7 *              |
| San Diego            | 9          | 16         | 0        | 56.3        | 171         | 3         | 48        | 4         | 8          | 54         | 1 W, 38-3 *              |
| Wofford              | 11         | 16         | 0        | 68.8        | 184         | 3         | 48        | 0         | 8          | 49         | 1 W, 42-10 *             |
| Sam Houston State    | 10         | 17         | 1        | 58.8        | 160         | 4         | 31        | 0         | 4          | 32         | 1 W, 55-13 *             |
| vs James Madison     | 13         | 22         | 0        | 59.1        | 130         | 1         | 50        | 3         | 14         | 35         | 0 W, 17-13 *             |
| <b>SEASON TOTALS</b> | <b>164</b> | <b>264</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>62.1</b> | <b>2466</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>112</b> | <b>663</b> | <b>12 14-1 starter *</b> |

## 2018

|                      | Comp       | Att        | Int       | Pct         | Yards       | TD        | Long      | Sack      | Rush Yards | TD          | Result                   |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Cal Poly             | 4          | 9          | 0         | 44.4        | 48          | 0         | 18        | 0         | 4          | 49          | 1 W, 49-3 *              |
| North Alabama        | 10         | 17         | 0         | 58.8        | 162         | 1         | 54        | 0         | 1          | 6           | 1 W, 38-7 *              |
| Delaware             | 17         | 26         | 0         | 65.4        | 280         | 2         | 39        | 0         | 5          | 41          | 2 W, 38-10 *             |
| South Dakota State   | 9          | 20         | 1         | 45.0        | 182         | 2         | 41        | 3         | 15         | 63          | 1 W, 21-17 *             |
| at Northern Iowa     | 9          | 15         | 0         | 60.0        | 179         | 4         | 75        | 1         | 4          | 35          | 2 W, 56-31 *             |
| at Western Illinois  | 11         | 20         | 0         | 55.0        | 123         | 1         | 22        | 4         | 11         | 2           | 0 W, 34-7 *              |
| Illinois State       | 13         | 22         | 1         | 59.1        | 207         | 0         | 55        | 0         | 10         | 70          | 0 W, 28-14 *             |
| at South Dakota      | 12         | 19         | 0         | 63.2        | 176         | 3         | 53        | 0         | 7          | 79          | 2 W, 59-14 *             |
| Youngstown State     | 13         | 23         | 0         | 56.5        | 197         | 1         | 50        | 0         | 12         | 43          | 1 W, 17-7 *              |
| at Missouri State    | 15         | 24         | 1         | 62.5        | 238         | 5         | 43        | 1         | 4          | 11          | 0 W, 48-7 *              |
| Southern Illinois    | 16         | 21         | 1         | 76.2        | 302         | 3         | 60        | 0         | 3          | 3           | 1 W, 65-17 *             |
| Montana State        | 7          | 12         | 1         | 58.3        | 86          | 0         | 28        | 0         | 1          | 3           | 0 W, 52-10 *             |
| Colgate              | 14         | 19         | 0         | 73.7        | 205         | 3         | 32        | 1         | 6          | 4           | 0 W, 35-0 *              |
| <b>SEASON TOTALS</b> | <b>150</b> | <b>247</b> | <b>5</b>  | <b>60.7</b> | <b>2385</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>75</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>83</b>  | <b>409</b>  | <b>11 13-0 starter *</b> |
| <b>CAREER TOTALS</b> | <b>573</b> | <b>946</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>60.6</b> | <b>8326</b> | <b>85</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>393</b> | <b>2255</b> | <b>35 47-3 starter *</b> |



## NUMERICAL ROSTER

| No. | Name             | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Yr.  | Exp. | Hometown/Previous School                |
|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|------|------|---|
| 1   | Christian Watson | WR   | 6-3  | 193 | RFr. | 2    | Tampa, Fla./Plant HS                    |
| 3   | Jaxon Brown      | LB   | 6-2  | 209 | Jr.  | 4    | Eau Claire, Wis./Regis HS               |
| 4   | Dimitri Williams | RB   | 5-11 | 204 | Sr.  | 4    | Lakeville, Minn./Rosemount HS           |
| 5   | Robbie Grimsley  | SS   | 6-0  | 194 | Sr.  | 4    | Hutchinson, Minn./Hutchinson HS         |
| 5   | Trey Lance       | QB   | 6-3  | 215 | Fr.  | 1    | Marshall, Minn./Marshall HS             |
| 6   | James Hendricks  | FS   | 6-1  | 209 | Jr.  | 4    | Bemidji, Minn./Bemidji HS               |
| 7   | Tre Fort         | CB   | 5-8  | 188 | Jr.  | 4    | Moorhead, Minn./ Fargo Shanley HS       |
| 8   | Bruce Anderson   | RB   | 5-11 | 210 | Sr.  | 4    | Ruskin, Fla./Newsome HS                 |
| 9   | Marquise Bridges | CB   | 5-11 | 180 | Jr.  | 4    | Minneapolis, Minn./DeLaSalle HS         |
| 10  | Lance Dunn       | RB   | 5-9  | 208 | Sr.  | 5    | Waterloo, Iowa/Waterloo West HS         |
| 11  | Phoenix Sproles  | WR   | 5-11 | 183 | Fr.  | 1    | New Hope, Minn./Robbinsdale Cooper HS   |
| 12  | Easton Stick     | QB   | 6-2  | 221 | Sr.  | 5    | Omaha, Neb./Creighton Prep HS           |
| 14  | Josh Hayes       | CB   | 5-11 | 187 | So.  | 2    | Lakeland, Fla./Lake Gibson HS           |
| 15  | Holden Hotchkiss | QB   | 6-3  | 196 | RFr. | 2    | Lakeland, Fla./Lakeland HS              |
| 16  | Noah Sanders     | QB   | 6-3  | 216 | RFr. | 2    | Lakeville, Minn./Apple Valley HS        |
| 17  | Zach Mathis      | WR   | 6-6  | 187 | Fr.  | 1    | Tampa, Fla./Berkeley Prep HS            |
| 18  | Adam Cofield     | RB   | 5-11 | 200 | So.  | 3    | Lee's Summit, Mo./Blue Springs South HS |
| 19  | Jimmy Kepouros   | WR   | 5-8  | 177 | Jr.  | 4    | Lemont, Ill./Lemont HS/Western Michigan |
| 20  | Darrius Shepherd | WR   | 5-11 | 188 | Sr.  | 5    | Blue Springs, Mo./Blue Springs HS       |
| 21  | Jalen Allison    | CB   | 6-0  | 188 | Sr.  | 5    | Papillion, Neb./Papillion-La Vista HS   |
| 22  | Seth Wilson      | RB   | 5-10 | 199 | So.  | 2    | Holmen, Wis./Holmen HS                  |
| 23  | Jaylaan Wimbush  | FS   | 6-0  | 195 | Sr.  | 5    | St. Petersburg, Fla./Boca Ciega HS      |
| 24  | Carson Yaggie    | WR   | 6-1  | 197 | RFr. | 2    | Breckenridge, Minn./Breckenridge HS     |
| 25  | Michael Tutsie   | SS   | 5-10 | 192 | RFr. | 2    | Indianapolis, Ind./Warren Central HS    |
| 26  | James Kaczor     | SS   | 6-0  | 198 | Fr.  | 1    | St. Cloud, Minn./St. Cloud Tech HS      |
| 27  | Dawson Weber     | FS   | 6-2  | 193 | RFr. | 2    | Elk Grove, Calif./Pleasant Grove HS     |
| 28  | Ty Brooks        | RB   | 5-9  | 178 | Jr.  | 4    | Fargo, N.D./Fargo South HS              |
| 29  | Eric Bachmeier   | WR   | 6-2  | 200 | Sr.  | 5    | Kindred, N.D./Kindred HS                |
| 30  | Saybein Clark    | RB   | 6-1  | 199 | Fr.  | 1    | Sioux City, Iowa/Bishop Heelan HS       |
| 31  | Victor Kizewski  | WR   | 6-0  | 191 | So.  | 3    | Stevens Point, Wis./Stevens Point HS    |
| 32  | Bryce Bennot     | CB   | 5-8  | 173 | Sr.  | 5    | Coloma, Wis./Wautoma HS                 |
| 33  | Destin Talbert   | CB   | 5-11 | 172 | Fr.  | 1    | Darien, Ill./Hinsdale South HS          |
| 34  | Brock Robbins    | FB   | 6-1  | 248 | Jr.  | 4    | Cavalier, N.D./Cavalier HS              |
| 35  | Nick Phelps      | P    | 5-10 | 213 | Fr.  | 1    | Kingsley, Iowa/Woodbury Central HS      |
| 36  | Cam Pedersen     | K    | 6-2  | 197 | Sr.  | 4    | Eau Claire, Wis./Regis HS               |
| 37  | Jake Reinholz    | K    | 6-2  | 208 | RFr. | 2    | Fargo, N.D./Shanley HS                  |
| 38  | Garret Wegner    | P    | 6-0  | 191 | So.  | 3    | Lodi, Wis./Lodi HS                      |
| 39  | Garrett Malstrom | FB   | 6-0  | 251 | Jr.  | 4    | Vergas, Minn./Frazee-Vergas HS          |
| 40  | Costner Ching    | TE   | 6-3  | 268 | RFr. | 2    | Castlewood, S.D./Castlewood HS          |
| 41  | Jack Begley      | LB   | 6-2  | 217 | RFr. | 2    | Omaha, Neb./Millard North HS            |
| 42  | Jabril Cox       | LB   | 6-3  | 231 | So.  | 2    | Kansas City, Mo./Raytown South HS       |
| 43  | Beau Pauly       | LB   | 6-2  | 217 | So.  | 3    | Becker, Minn./Becker HS                 |
| 44  | Ross Effertz     | CB   | 5-11 | 204 | Sr.  | 5    | Mandan, N.D./Mandan HS                  |
| 45  | Levi Jordheim    | LB   | 6-2  | 222 | Sr.  | 5    | Dickinson, N.D./Dickinson HS            |
| 46  | Austin Avery     | TE   | 6-3  | 244 | RFr. | 2    | Yorkville, Ill./Yorkville HS            |
| 47  | Max Bautch       | LB   | 6-0  | 223 | RFr. | 2    | Ham Lake, Minn./Blaine HS               |
| 48  | Dan Marlette     | LB   | 6-1  | 226 | Sr.  | 5    | Sioux Falls, S.D./Washington HS         |
| 49  | Jasir Cox        | LB   | 6-0  | 201 | Fr.  | 1    | Kansas City, Mo./Bishop Miege HS        |
| 50  | Ross Kennelly    | LS   | 5-11 | 210 | So.  | 3    | Superior, Wis./Superior HS              |
| 51  | Mason Hofstedt   | LB   | 6-0  | 208 | RFr. | 2    | Cannon Falls, Minn./Cannon Falls HS     |
| 52  | Jackson Hankey   | LB   | 6-1  | 224 | RFr. | 2    | Park River, N.D./Park River HS          |
| 53  | Cole Karcz       | DT   | 6-4  | 270 | Jr.  | 4    | Germantown, Wis./Germantown HS          |
| 54  | Mark Stumpf      | LB   | 6-2  | 204 | Fr.  | 1    | Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck HS              |
| 56  | Tanner Sundt     | DE   | 6-4  | 240 | RFr. | 2    | Farmington, Minn./Farmington HS         |
| 57  | Zach Willis      | C    | 6-3  | 294 | RFr. | 2    | Fargo, N.D./West Fargo HS               |
| 58  | Josh Howieson    | OT   | 6-5  | 305 | So.  | 3    | Baxter, Minn./Brainerd HS               |
| 59  | Karson Schoening | C    | 6-5  | 299 | So.  | 3    | Rolla, N.D./Rolla HS                    |
| 60  | Lane Tucker      | DT   | 6-4  | 269 | RFr. | 2    | Gillette, Wyo./Campbell County HS       |
| 61  | Zach Kubas       | OG   | 6-4  | 294 | So.  | 3    | Dickinson, N.D./Trinity HS              |
| 63  | Aaron Steidl     | DT   | 6-2  | 292 | Sr.  | 5    | Carlos, Minn./Alexandria Jefferson HS   |
| 64  | Colin Conner     | OG   | 6-5  | 309 | Sr.  | 5    | Mineral Point, Wis./Iowa-Grant HS       |
| 65  | Jack Albrecht    | OG   | 6-5  | 286 | Jr.  | 4    | Rolling Meadows, Ill./Fremd HS          |
| 66  | Nash Jensen      | OG   | 6-4  | 328 | RFr. | 2    | Maple Grove, Minn./Osseo HS             |
| 67  | Cordell Volson   | OT   | 6-6  | 311 | So.  | 3    | Balfour, N.D./Drake HS                  |
| 68  | Zack Johnson     | OT   | 6-6  | 316 | Jr.  | 4    | Blaine, Minn./Spring Lake Park HS       |
| 69  | Blake Williams   | DT   | 6-3  | 288 | Sr.  | 5    | Washington, Mich./Romeo HS              |
| 70  | Cody Mauch       | OT   | 6-4  | 269 | RFr. | 2    | Hankinson, N.D./Hankinson HS            |

## ALPHABETICAL

| No. | Name             | Pos. |
|-----|------------------|------|
| 65  | Jack Albrecht    | OG   |
| 21  | Jalen Allison    | CB   |
| 97  | Quinn Alo        | DT   |
| 8   | Bruce Anderson   | RB   |
| 88  | Matt Anderson    | TE   |
| 46  | Austin Avery     | TE   |
| 81  | Josh Babicz      | TE   |
| 29  | Eric Bachmeier   | WR   |
| 71  | Luke Bacon       | OG   |
| 47  | Max Bautch       | LB   |
| 41  | Jack Begley      | LB   |
| 32  | Bryce Bennot     | CB   |
| 45  | Tyler Bergstrom  | TE   |
| 98  | Matt Biegler     | DT   |
| 9   | Marquise Bridges | CB   |
| 28  | Ty Brooks        | RB   |
| 3   | Jaxon Brown      | LB   |
| 95  | Caleb Butler     | DE   |
| 40  | Costner Ching    | TE   |
| 30  | Saybein Clark    | RB   |
| 18  | Adam Cofield     | RB   |
| 64  | Colin Conner     | OG   |
| 64  | Brendan Cook     | DT   |
| 42  | Jabril Cox       | LB   |
| 49  | Jasir Cox        | LB   |
| 92  | Jack Darnell     | DT   |
| 2   | Dom Davis        | CB   |
| 56  | Nate Dirkes      | OT   |
| 10  | Lance Dunn       | RB   |
| 44  | Ross Effertz     | CB   |
| 82  | Ben Ellefson     | TE   |
| 20  | Jackson Enz      | FS   |
| 62  | Dylan Evans      | DT   |
| 7   | Tre Fort         | CB   |
| 83  | Dallas Freeman   | WR   |
| 87  | Noah Gindorff    | TE   |
| 5   | Robbie Grimsley  | SS   |
| 52  | Jackson Hankey   | LB   |
| 14  | Josh Hayes       | CB   |
| 76  | Ben Hecht        | OG   |
| 84  | Trevor Heit      | WR   |
| 6   | James Hendricks  | FS   |
| 51  | Mason Hofstedt   | LB   |
| 23  | Ben Hoggarth     | FS   |
| 15  | Holden Hotchkiss | QB   |
| 58  | Josh Howieson    | OT   |
| 86  | Peter Isais      | WR   |
| 89  | Cole Jacob       | WR   |
| 66  | Nash Jensen      | OG   |
| 85  | Nate Jensen      | TE   |
| 68  | Zack Johnson     | OT   |
| 94  | Stanley Jones    | DE   |
| 45  | Levi Jordheim    | LB   |
| 26  | James Kaczor     | SS   |
| 53  | Cole Karcz       | DT   |
| 54  | Mitchell Kartes  | LB   |
| 58  | Jake Kava        | LB   |
| 88  | Justice Kelly    | DE   |
| 50  | Ross Kennelly    | LS   |
| 19  | Jimmy Kepouros   | WR   |
| 31  | Victor Kizewski  | WR   |
| 63  | Jacob Kubas      | OG   |
| 61  | Zach Kubas       | OG   |
| 5   | Trey Lance       | QB   |
| 44  | Hunter Luepke    | FB   |
| 39  | Garrett Malstrom | FB   |
| 48  | Dan Marlette     | LB   |



## NUMERICAL ROSTER (cont.)

| No. | Name            | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Yr.  | Exp. | Hometown/Previous School                      |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|-----|------|------|---|
| 71  | Luke Bacon      | OG   | 6-5  | 300 | Sr.  | 5    | Granville, N.D./Towner-Granville-Upham HS     |
| 74  | Tanner Volson   | C    | 6-4  | 306 | Sr.  | 5    | Balfour, N.D./Drake-Anamoose HS               |
| 75  | Dillon Radunz   | OT   | 6-6  | 299 | So.  | 3    | Becker, Minn./Becker HS                       |
| 76  | Ben Hecht       | OG   | 6-5  | 290 | So.  | 3    | Shawnee, Kan./Mill Valley HS                  |
| 80  | Andy Voyer      | WR   | 6-2  | 201 | RFr. | 2    | Stillwater, Minn./Mahtomedi HS                |
| 81  | Josh Babicz     | TE   | 6-6  | 248 | RFr. | 2    | Barrington, Ill./Barrington HS                |
| 82  | Ben Ellefson    | TE   | 6-3  | 249 | Jr.  | 4    | Hawley, Minn./Hawley HS                       |
| 83  | Dallas Freeman  | WR   | 6-1  | 197 | Sr.  | 5    | St. Michael, Minn./St. Michael-Albertville HS |
| 84  | Trevor Heit     | WR   | 5-9  | 178 | So.  | 3    | Pepin, Wis./Pepin-Alma HS                     |
| 85  | Nate Jensen     | TE   | 6-6  | 246 | Sr.  | 5    | Waupaca, Wis./Waupaca HS                      |
| 86  | Peter Isais     | WR   | 5-11 | 175 | RFr. | 2    | Colorado Springs, Colo./Pine Creek HS         |
| 87  | Noah Gindorff   | TE   | 6-6  | 257 | RFr. | 2    | Crosby, Minn./Crosby-Ironton HS               |
| 88  | Matt Anderson   | TE   | 6-4  | 250 | Jr.  | 4    | Lakeland, Minn./Stillwater HS                 |
| 89  | Cole Jacob      | WR   | 6-1  | 200 | So.  | 3    | Medina, Minn./Benilde-St. Margaret's HS       |
| 90  | Tony Pierce Jr. | DE   | 6-0  | 231 | Fr.  | 1    | Lake Alfred, Fla./Auburndale HS               |
| 91  | Derrek Tuszka   | DE   | 6-5  | 240 | Jr.  | 4    | Warner, S.D./Warner HS                        |
| 92  | Jack Darnell    | DT   | 6-2  | 291 | Jr.  | 4    | Champlin, Minn./Champlin Park HS              |
| 93  | Logan McCormick | DE   | 6-2  | 237 | So.  | 2    | Appleton, Wis./Kimberly HS                    |
| 94  | Stanley Jones   | DE   | 6-3  | 241 | Sr.  | 5    | Bismarck, N.D./Bismarck HS                    |
| 95  | Caleb Butler    | DE   | 6-3  | 240 | Sr.  | 5    | Coon Rapids, Minn./Blaine HS                  |
| 96  | Greg Menard     | DE   | 6-2  | 240 | RSr. | 5    | Lakeville, Minn./Lakeville North HS           |
| 97  | Quinn Alo       | DT   | 6-2  | 298 | So.  | 3    | LaMoure, N.D./LaMoure HS                      |
| 98  | Matt Biegler    | DT   | 6-3  | 275 | So.  | 3    | Underwood, Minn./Underwood HS                 |
| 99  | Spencer Waage   | DE   | 6-5  | 258 | RFr. | 2    | South Shore, S.D./Watertown HS                |

## REDSHIRTS/INACTIVE

| No. | Name             | Pos. | Ht.  | Wt. | Yr. | Exp. | Hometown/Previous School                      |
|-----|------------------|------|------|-----|-----|------|---|
| 2   | Dom Davis        | CB   | 5-11 | 183 | Jr. | 4    | Belleville, Ill./Belleville West HS           |
| 20  | JacksonENZ       | FS   | 6-0  | 195 | Fr. | 1    | Walworth, Wis./Big Foot HS                    |
| 23  | Ben Hoggarth     | FS   | 5-9  | 206 | Fr. | 1    | Fargo, N.D./Oak Grove HS                      |
| 24  | Demaris Purifoy  | RB   | 6-1  | 198 | Jr. | 4    | Wauwatosa, Wis./Wauwatosa West HS             |
| 32  | DJ Stewart       | WR   | 5-11 | 173 | Fr. | 1    | Kimberly, Wis./Kimberly HS                    |
| 33  | Mason Schwerzler | P    | 6-0  | 185 | Fr. | 1    | Stillwater, Minn./Stillwater HS               |
| 35  | Jayden Price     | CB   | 6-0  | 170 | Fr. | 1    | Derby, Kan./Mulvane HS                        |
| 44  | Hunter Luepke    | FB   | 6-1  | 239 | Fr. | 1    | Spencer, Wis./Spencer HS                      |
| 44  | JuanYe Tillman   | LB   | 5-11 | 203 | Fr. | 1    | Orlando, Fla./Winter Park HS                  |
| 45  | Tyler Bergstrom  | TE   | 6-3  | 228 | Fr. | 1    | Hillsboro, N.D./Hillsboro-Central Valley HS   |
| 54  | Mitchell Kartes  | LB   | 5-11 | 200 | Fr. | 1    | Albertville, Minn./St. Michael-Albertville HS |
| 55  | Aaron Mercadel   | LB   | 5-11 | 213 | Jr. | 4    | Oakland, Calif./Saint Mary's College HS       |
| 56  | Nate Dirkes      | OT   | 6-5  | 256 | Fr. | 1    | Wheeling, Ill./Wheeling HS                    |
| 58  | Jake Kava        | LB   | 6-1  | 223 | Fr. | 1    | Moorhead, Minn./Shanley HS                    |
| 62  | Dylan Evans      | DT   | 6-4  | 269 | Fr. | 1    | Williston, N.D./Williston HS                  |
| 63  | Jacob Kubas      | OG   | 6-3  | 274 | Fr. | 1    | Dickinson, N.D./Trinity HS                    |
| 64  | Brendan Cook     | DT   | 6-3  | 239 | Fr. | 1    | Libertyville, Ill./Libertyville HS            |
| 65  | Bartholomew Ogbu | DE   | 6-2  | 231 | Fr. | 1    | Bismarck, N.D./Shiloh Christian HS            |
| 71  | Samuel Moore     | DT   | 6-5  | 258 | Fr. | 1    | Verndale, Minn./Verndale HS                   |
| 72  | Jalen Sundell    | OT   | 6-5  | 270 | Fr. | 1    | Maryville, Mo./Maryville HS                   |
| 73  | Joe Schreiber    | C    | 6-2  | 274 | Fr. | 1    | Chanhassen, Minn./Eden Prairie HS             |
| 77  | Bryan Nohava     | OG   | 6-4  | 278 | Fr. | 1    | Hawarden, Iowa/Gehlen Catholic HS             |
| 88  | Justice Kelly    | DE   | 6-3  | 211 | So. | 3    | Milwaukee, Wis./University HS                 |

**Captains:** Robbie Grimsley, Bruce Anderson, Easton Stick, Darrius Shepherd, Levi Jordheim, Aaron Steidl

## PRONUNCIATIONS

|                        |                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Alo (AH-low)           | Howieson (HOW-uh-son)    |
| Babicz (BAB-itch)      | Isais (eye-ZAY-us)       |
| Bachmeier (BOCK-my-ur) | Jabril (juh-BRILL)       |
| Bautch (like "ouch")   | Jalen (JAY-lin)          |
| Bennot (BEN-it)        | Jasir (juh-SEER)         |
| Biegler (BEE-glur)     | Jaylaan (JAY-lin)        |
| Demaris (duh-MAHR-iss) | JuanYe (WAHN-yay)        |
| Ellefson (ELL-uff-son) | Kaczor (KAY-zer)         |
| Gindorff (GHIN-dorf)   | Karcz (kartch)           |
| Goeser (GAY-zer)       | Kartes (KAR-tiss)        |
| Hecht (HECKT)          | Kepouros (kuh-PORE-uss)  |
| Heit (like "height")   | Kennelly (KEN-uh-lee)    |
| Hoggarth (HOE-garth)   | Kizewski (key-SHEV-skee) |

|                        |
|------------------------|
| Klieman (KLY-men)      |
| Kubas (KOO-bus)        |
| Lodi (LO-dye)          |
| Luepke (LOOP-kee)      |
| Marlette (mar-LET)     |
| Marquise (mar-KEESE)   |
| Mauch (mouck)          |
| Mercadel (MERK-uh-del) |
| Nohava (no-HAH-vuh)    |
| Ogbu (OHG-bo)          |
| Pedersen (PETE-er-sen) |
| Pepin (PEPP-in)        |
| Purifoy (PURE-ih-foy)  |

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| Radunz (RAY-duhns)    |
| Reinholz (RINE-holtz) |
| Roehl (like "roll")   |
| Saybein (SAY-bee-in)  |
| Schoening (SHOON-ing) |
| Steidl (STY-dull)     |
| Talbert (TAL-burt)    |
| Tuszka (TUSS-kuh)     |
| Tutsie (TUHT-zee)     |
| Waage (WAY-jee)       |
| Weber (WEBB-er)       |
| Yaggie (YAG-ee)       |

## ALPHABETICAL

| No. | Name             | Pos. |
|-----|------------------|------|
| 17  | Zach Mathis      | WR   |
| 70  | Cody Mauch       | OT   |
| 93  | Logan McCormick  | DE   |
| 96  | Greg Menard      | DE   |
| 55  | Aaron Mercadel   | LB   |
| 71  | Samuel Moore     | DT   |
| 77  | Bryan Nohava     | OG   |
| 65  | Bartholomew Ogbu | DE   |
| 43  | Beau Pauly       | LB   |
| 36  | Cam Pedersen     | K    |
| 35  | Nick Phelps      | P    |
| 90  | Tony Pierce Jr.  | DE   |
| 35  | Jayden Price     | CB   |
| 24  | Demaris Purifoy  | RB   |
| 75  | Dillon Radunz    | OT   |
| 37  | Jake Reinholz    | K    |
| 34  | Brock Robbins    | FB   |
| 16  | Noah Sanders     | QB   |
| 59  | Karson Schoening | C    |
| 73  | Joe Schreiber    | C    |
| 33  | Mason Schwerzler | P    |
| 20  | Darrius Shepherd | WR   |
| 11  | Phoenix Sproles  | WR   |
| 63  | Aaron Steidl     | DT   |
| 32  | DJ Stewart       | WR   |
| 12  | Easton Stick     | QB   |
| 54  | Mark Stumpf      | LB   |
| 72  | Jalen Sundell    | OT   |
| 56  | Tanner Sundt     | DE   |
| 33  | Destin Talbert   | CB   |
| 44  | JuanYe Tillman   | LB   |
| 60  | Lane Tucker      | DT   |
| 91  | Derrek Tuszka    | DE   |
| 25  | Michael Tutsie   | SS   |
| 67  | Cordell Volson   | OT   |
| 74  | Tanner Volson    | C    |
| 80  | Andy Voyer       | WR   |
| 99  | Spencer Waage    | DE   |
| 1   | Christian Watson | WR   |
| 27  | Dawson Weber     | FS   |
| 38  | Garret Wegner    | P    |
| 69  | Blake Williams   | DT   |
| 4   | Dimitri Williams | RB   |
| 57  | Zach Willis      | C    |
| 22  | Seth Wilson      | RB   |
| 23  | Jaylaan Wimbush  | FS   |
| 24  | Carson Yaggie    | WR   |

## BY YEAR

|                         |    |
|-------------------------|----|
| Seniors .....           | 24 |
| Juniors .....           | 18 |
| Sophomores .....        | 20 |
| Redshirt Freshmen ..... | 23 |
| Freshmen .....          | 29 |

## BY STATE

|                  |    |                  |   |
|------------------|----|------------------|---|
| Minnesota .....  | 35 | Nebraska .....   | 3 |
| North Dakota ..  | 22 | California ..... | 2 |
| Wisconsin .....  | 17 | Kansas .....     | 2 |
| Florida .....    | 8  | Colorado .....   | 1 |
| Illinois .....   | 8  | Indiana .....    | 1 |
| Missouri .....   | 5  | Michigan .....   | 1 |
| Iowa .....       | 4  | Wyoming .....    | 1 |
| South Dakota ... | 4  |                  |   |

## NDSU Head Coach Chris Klieman



- Eddie Robinson Award Finalist  
2014, 2016, 2017, 2018
- 2014 Rawlings Football/American Football Monthly FCS  
Coach of the Year
- 2017 Bruce Craddock MVFC Coach of the Year
- 2012 Football Scoop FCS Coordinator of the  
Year

Fifth-year North Dakota State head coach **Chris Klieman** (Northern Iowa, 1990) has won five conference championships and three national titles at the helm of the Bison. He is third at NDSU in all-time coaching wins with a 67-6 record and 36-4 in the Missouri Valley Football Conference.

Klieman has been part of all six FCS national championship teams in his seven years since coming to NDSU in 2011 as the defensive backs coach. He was the defensive coordinator in 2012 and 2013 and was elevated to head coach in 2014.

After winning an unprecedented five consecutive national championships from 2011 to 2015, the Bison bounced back from a semifinal loss in 2016 to win another national title in 2017. Klieman was named the Bruce Craddock MVFC Coach of the Year in 2017 after leading NDSU to its third outright league crown.

Klieman, who is under contract with NDSU through the 2023 season, was elected to the American Football Coaches Association Board of Trustees in 2018.

North Dakota State is 38-5 against FCS Top 25 teams under Klieman. NDSU has had 21 players named to All-America teams, including Buck Buchanan Award-winning defensive end Kyle Emanuel, and five CoSIDA Academic All-America® selections.

| Year | School             | Position               |
|------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 1991 | Northern Iowa      | Graduate Assistant     |
| 1992 | Northern Iowa      | Graduate Assistant     |
| 1993 | Northern Iowa      | Assistant Coach        |
| 1994 | Western Illinois   | Assistant Coach        |
| 1995 | Western Illinois   | Assistant Coach        |
| 1996 | Western Illinois   | Assistant Coach        |
| 1997 | Kansas             | Graduate Assistant     |
| 1999 | Missouri State     | Assistant Coach        |
| 2002 | Loras              | Defensive Coordinator  |
| 2003 | Loras              | Defensive Coordinator  |
| 2004 | Loras              | Defensive Coordinator  |
| 2005 | Loras              | Head Coach (3-7)       |
| 2006 | Northern Iowa      | Assistant Coach        |
| 2007 | Northern Iowa      | Assistant Coach        |
| 2008 | Northern Iowa      | Co-Def. Coordinator    |
| 2009 | Northern Iowa      | Defensive Coordinator  |
| 2010 | Northern Iowa      | Defensive Coordinator  |
| 2011 | North Dakota State | Assistant Coach        |
| 2012 | North Dakota State | Defensive Coordinator  |
| 2013 | North Dakota State | Defensive Coordinator  |
| 2014 | North Dakota State | Head Coach (15-1, 7-1) |
| 2015 | North Dakota State | Head Coach (13-2, 7-1) |
| 2016 | North Dakota State | Head Coach (12-2, 7-1) |
| 2017 | North Dakota State | Head Coach (14-1, 7-1) |
| 2018 | North Dakota State | Head Coach (13-0, 8-0) |

**Record at NDSU:** 67-6, 36-4 MVFC (5th season)

**Career Head Coaching Record:** 70-13 (6th season)

## BISON DEPTH CHART

| Offense |     |                  |      |     |      |                     |
|---------|-----|------------------|------|-----|------|---------------------|
| Pos.    | No. | Name             | Ht.  | Wt. | Yr.  | Hometown            |
| LT      | 75  | Dillon Radunz    | 6-6  | 299 | So.  | Becker, Minn.       |
|         | 67  | Cordell Volson   | 6-6  | 311 | So.  | Balfour, N.D.       |
| LG      | 64  | Colin Conner     | 6-5  | 309 | Sr.  | Mineral Point, Wis. |
|         | 61  | Zach Kubas       | 6-4  | 294 | So.  | Dickinson, N.D.     |
| C       | 74  | Tanner Volson    | 6-4  | 306 | Sr.  | Balfour, N.D.       |
|         | 59  | Karson Schoening | 6-5  | 299 | So.  | Rolla, N.D.         |
| RG      | 71  | Luke Bacon       | 6-5  | 300 | Sr.  | Granville, N.D.     |
|         | 66  | Nash Jensen      | 6-4  | 328 | RFr. | Maple Grove, Minn.  |
| RT      | 68  | Zack Johnson     | 6-6  | 316 | Jr.  | Blaine, Minn.       |
|         | 71  | Luke Bacon       | 6-5  | 300 | Sr.  | Granville, N.D.     |
| TE      | 82  | Ben Ellefson     | 6-3  | 250 | Jr.  | Hawley, Minn.       |
|         | 85  | Nate Jensen      | 6-6  | 246 | Sr.  | Waupaca, Wis.       |
| QB      | 12  | Easton Stick     | 6-2  | 221 | Sr.  | Omaha, Neb.         |
|         | 15  | Holden Hotchkiss | 6-3  | 196 | RFr. | Lakeland, Fla.      |
| FB      | 34  | Brock Robbins    | 6-1  | 248 | Jr.  | Cavalier, N.D.      |
|         | 39  | Garrett Malstrom | 6-0  | 251 | Jr.  | Vergas, Minn.       |
| RB      | 8   | Bruce Anderson   | 5-11 | 210 | Sr.  | Ruskin, Fla.        |
|         | 28  | Ty Brooks        | 5-9  | 178 | Jr.  | Fargo, N.D.         |
| WR      | 83  | Dallas Freeman   | 6-1  | 197 | Sr.  | St. Michael, Minn.  |
|         | 1   | Christian Watson | 6-3  | 193 | RFr. | Tampa, Fla.         |
| WR      | 20  | Darrius Shepherd | 5-11 | 188 | Sr.  | Blue Springs, Mo.   |
|         | 11  | Phoenix Sproles  | 5-11 | 183 | Fr.  | New Hope, Minn.     |

| Defense |       |                  |      |     |      |                      |
|---------|-------|------------------|------|-----|------|----------------------|
| Pos.    | No.   | Name             | Ht.  | Wt. | Yr.  | Hometown             |
| LE      | 95    | Caleb Butler     | 6-3  | 240 | Sr.  | Coon Rapids, Minn.   |
|         | or 94 | Stanley Jones    | 6-3  | 241 | Sr.  | Bismarck, N.D.       |
| DT      | 69    | Blake Williams   | 6-3  | 288 | Sr.  | Washington, Mich.    |
|         | 53    | Cole Karcz       | 6-4  | 270 | Jr.  | Germantown, Wis.     |
| NG      | 63    | Aaron Steidl     | 6-2  | 292 | Sr.  | Carlos, Minn.        |
|         | 92    | Jack Darnell     | 6-2  | 291 | Jr.  | Champlin, Minn.      |
| RE      | 96    | Greg Menard      | 6-2  | 240 | RFr. | Lakeville, Minn.     |
|         | or 91 | Derrek Tuszka    | 6-5  | 243 | Jr.  | Warner, S.D.         |
| WLB     | 45    | Levi Jordheim    | 6-2  | 222 | Sr.  | Dickinson, N.D.      |
|         | 3     | Jaxon Brown      | 6-2  | 209 | Jr.  | Eau Claire, Wis.     |
| MLB     | 48    | Dan Marlette     | 6-1  | 226 | Sr.  | Sioux Falls, S.D.    |
|         | 52    | Jackson Hankey   | 6-1  | 224 | RFr. | Park River, N.D.     |
| SLB     | 42    | Jabril Cox       | 6-3  | 231 | So.  | Kansas City, Mo.     |
|         | 3     | Jaxon Brown      | 6-2  | 209 | Jr.  | Eau Claire, Wis.     |
| CB      | 21    | Jalen Allison    | 6-0  | 188 | Sr.  | Papillion, Neb.      |
|         | 14    | Josh Hayes       | 5-11 | 187 | So.  | Lakeland, Fla.       |
| SS      | 5     | Robbie Grimsley  | 6-0  | 194 | Sr.  | Hutchinson, Minn.    |
|         | 25    | Michael Tutsie   | 5-10 | 192 | RFr. | Indianapolis, Ind.   |
| FS      | 6     | James Hendricks  | 6-1  | 209 | Jr.  | Bemidji, Minn.       |
|         | or 23 | Jaylaan Wimbush  | 6-0  | 195 | Sr.  | St. Petersburg, Fla. |
| CB      | 9     | Marquise Bridges | 5-11 | 180 | Jr.  | Brooklyn Park, Minn. |
|         | 33    | Destin Talbert   | 5-11 | 172 | Fr.  | Darien, Ill.         |

| Specialists |     |                  |      |     |      |                   |
|-------------|-----|------------------|------|-----|------|-------------------|
| Pos.        | No. | Name             | Ht.  | Wt. | Yr.  | Hometown          |
| K           | 36  | Cam Pedersen     | 6-2  | 197 | Sr.  | Eau Claire, Wis.  |
|             | 37  | Jake Reinholz    | 6-2  | 208 | RFr. | Fargo, N.D.       |
| H           | 38  | Garret Wegner    | 6-0  | 191 | So.  | Lodi, Wis.        |
|             | 6   | James Hendricks  | 6-1  | 209 | Jr.  | Bemidji, Minn.    |
| LS          | 50  | Ross Kennelly    | 5-11 | 210 | So.  | Superior, Wis.    |
|             | 88  | Matt Anderson    | 6-4  | 250 | Jr.  | Lakeland, Minn.   |
| P           | 38  | Garret Wegner    | 6-0  | 191 | So.  | Lodi, Wis.        |
|             | 35  | Nick Phelps      | 5-10 | 213 | Fr.  | Kingsley, Iowa    |
| KR          | 28  | Ty Brooks        | 5-9  | 178 | Jr.  | Fargo, N.D.       |
|             | 8   | Bruce Anderson   | 5-11 | 210 | Sr.  | Ruskin, Fla.      |
| PR          | 20  | Darrius Shepherd | 5-11 | 188 | Sr.  | Blue Springs, Mo. |
|             | 5   | Robbie Grimsley  | 6-0  | 194 | Sr.  | Hutchinson, Minn. |

|             | Played 2018 | Played Career | Played Streak | Starts 2018 | Starts Career | Starts Streak | Cal Poly | N. Alabama | Delaware | S. Dakota St. | Northern Iowa | W. Illinois | Illinois State | South Dakota | Youngstown St. | Missouri St. | S. Illinois | Montana St. | S. Dakota St. |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Albrecht    | 1           | 3             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Allison     | 10          | 53            | 2             | 9           | 40            | 2             | ***      | CB         | CB       | CB            | CB            | CB          | CB             | CB           |                |              |             | CB          | CB            |
| Alo         | 11          | 13            | 1             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            |              | ***         |             | ***           |
| Avery       | 4           | 4             |               |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| B. Anderson | 11          | 50            | 5             | 7           | 16            |               | RB       | RB         | RB       | ***           | RB            | RB          |                |              | ***            | ***          | RB          | RB          | ***           |
| M. Anderson | 6           | 15            |               |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               | ***           | ***         |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Babicz      | 13          | 13            | 13            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Bachmeier   | 1           | 30            |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Bacon       | 13          | 40            | 19            | 13          | 14            | 13            | RG       | RG         | RG       | RG            | RG            | RG          | RG             | RG           | RG             | RG           | RG          | RG          | RG            |
| Begley      | 4           | 4             |               |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Bennot      | 2           | 5             |               |             |               |               |          | ***        |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Biegler     | 10          | 12            | 4             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               | ***           | ***         |                | ***          |                | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Bridges     | 13          | 31            | 28            | 13          | 14            | 14            | CB       | CB         | CB       | CB            | CB            | CB          | CB             | CB           | CB             | CB           | CB          | CB          | CB            |
| Brooks      | 11          | 30            | 3             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           |               | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            |              | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Brown       | 13          | 37            | 24            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Butler      | 11          | 53            | 7             | 1           | 15            |               | ***      |            | ***      | ***           | ***           |             | ***            | DE           | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Cain        | 10          | 25            | 6             |             | 1             |               |          | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           |             | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         |               |
| Channelle   | 1           | 1             |               |             |               |               |          | ***        |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              |             |             |               |
| Ching       | 3           | 3             |               |             |               |               |          | ***        | ***      |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Clark       | 4           | 4             |               |             |               |               |          |            | ***      |               |               |             |                | ***          |                | ***          | ***         |             |               |
| Cofield     | 13          | 19            | 13            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Conner      | 13          | 49            | 44            | 13          | 42            | 42            | LG       | LG         | LG       | LG            | LG            | LG          | LG             | LG           | LG             | LG           | LG          | LG          | LG            |
| Jabril Cox  | 13          | 28            | 28            | 13          | 21            | 19            | SLB      | SLB        | SLB      | SLB           | SLB           | SLB         | SLB            | SLB          | SLB            | SLB          | SLB         | SLB         | SLB           |
| Jasir Cox   | 8           | 8             | 7             |             |               |               | ***      |            |          |               |               |             | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Darnell     | 13          | 24            | 13            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Dunn        | 12          | 47            | 2             | 8           | 17            | 1             | RB       | ***        | ***      | RB            | RB            | ***         | RB             | RB           | RB             | RB           |             | ***         | RB            |
| Effertz     | 1           | 3             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Ellefson    | 13          | 42            | 42            | 12          | 14            | 7             | TE       | TE         | TE       | TE            | TE            | ***         | TE             | TE           | TE             | TE           | TE          | TE          | TE            |
| Fort        | 12          | 38            | 2             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          |             | ***         | ***           |
| Freeman     | 12          | 39            | 1             | 9           | 15            | 1             | WR       | ***        | ***      | WR            | ***           | WR          | WR             | WR           | WR             | WR           | WR          |             | WR            |
| Gindorff    | 10          | 10            | 7             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               |               |             | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Grimsley    | 13          | 57            | 57            | 13          | 52            | 50            | SS       | SS         | SS       | SS            | SS            | SS          | SS             | SS           | SS             | SS           | SS          | SS          | SS            |
| Hankey      | 12          | 12            | 9             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Hayes       | 13          | 28            | 28            | 2           | 3             |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | CB             | CB           | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Hecht       | 1           | 3             |               |             |               |               | ***      |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              |             |             |               |
| Heit        | 8           | 9             | 3             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               |               | ***         |                | ***          |                |              | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Hendricks   | 13          | 30            | 28            | 13          | 15            | 13            | FS       | FS         | FS       | FS            | FS            | FS          | FS             | FS           | FS             | FS           | FS          | FS          | FS            |
| Hofstedt    | 12          | 12            | 9             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Hotchkiss   | 8           | 8             | 4             |             |               |               | ***      |            | ***      | ***           | ***           |             |                |              |                | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Howieson    | 2           | 4             |               |             |               |               | ***      |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Isais       | 1           | 1             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Jacob       | 4           | 6             | 4             |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Nash Jensen | 13          | 13            | 13            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Nate Jensen | 13          | 56            | 28            | 5           | 10            | 1             | ***      | ***        | ***      | TE            | ***           | TE          | ***            | ***          | TE             | ***          | TE          | ***         | TE            |
| Johnson     | 13          | 36            | 28            | 13          | 28            | 28            | RT       | RT         | RT       | RT            | RT            | RT          | RT             | RT           | RT             | RT           | RT          | RT          | RT            |
| Jones       | 13          | 53            | 43            | 7           | 11            |               | DE       | DE         | ***      | ***           | DE            | DE          | DE             | ***          | DE             | DE           | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Jordheim    | 13          | 48            | 14            | 12          | 19            | 5             | WLB      | WLB        | WLB      | WLB           | WLB           | WLB         | WLB            | ***          | WLB            | WLB          | WLB         | WLB         | WLB           |
| Kaczor      | 10          | 10            | 8             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        |          |               |               | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Karcz       | 13          | 32            | 28            | 1           | 1             | 1             | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | DT            |
| Kelly       |             | 2             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              |             |             |               |
| Kennelly    | 13          | 21            | 19            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Kepouros    | 4           | 4             |               |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               |               |             |                |              |                | ***          |             |             |               |
| Kizewski    | 7           | 14            | 4             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        |          |               |               |             |                | ***          |                | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Z. Kubas    | 9           | 18            | 4             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               |               | ***         |                | ***          |                | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Lance       | 2           | 2             |               |             |               |               |          | ***        |          |               |               |             |                | ***          |                |              |             |             |               |
| Malstrom    | 13          | 36            | 31            | 3           | 6             |               | ***      | FB         | FB       | ***           | ***           | ***         | FB             | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Marlette    | 13          | 46            | 13            | 13          | 15            | 13            | MLB      | MLB        | MLB      | MLB           | MLB           | MLB         | MLB            | MLB          | MLB            | MLB          | MLB         | MLB         | MLB           |
| Mathis      | 1           | 1             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Mauch       | 6           | 6             | 1             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               |               |             |                | ***          |                |              | ***         |             | ***           |
| McCormick   | 3           | 16            | 1             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              |             |             | ***           |
| Menard      | 13          | 56            | 13            | 13          | 42            | 13            | DE       | DE         | DE       | DE            | DE            | DE          | DE             | DE           | DE             | DE           | DE          | DE          | DE            |
| Pauly       | 1           | 6             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |



## PLAYER PARTICIPATION (cont.)

|             | Played 2018 | Played Career | Played Streak | Starts 2018 | Starts Career | Starts Streak | Cal Poly | N. Alabama | Delaware | S. Dakota St. | Northern Iowa | W. Illinois | Illinois State | South Dakota | Youngstown St. | Missouri St. | S. Illinois | Montana St. | S. Dakota St. |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|
| Pedersen    | 13          | 56            | 56            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Pierce      | 3           | 3             |               |             |               |               |          | ***        | ***      |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Radunz      | 13          | 14            | 13            | 13          | 13            | 13            | LT       | LT         | LT       | LT            | LT            | LT          | LT             | LT           | LT             | LT           | LT          | LT          | LT            |
| Reinholz    | 3           | 3             |               |             |               |               | ***      | ***        |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Robbins     | 13          | 35            | 26            | 6           | 10            |               | ***      | TE         | TE       | ***           | ***           | FB          | ***            | FB           | ***            | FB           | ***         | FB          | ***           |
| Sanders     | 1           | 1             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Schoening   | 9           | 17            | 1             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      |               | ***           | ***         |                | ***          |                | ***          | ***         |             | ***           |
| Shepherd    | 13          | 55            | 17            | 13          | 34            | 15            | WR       | WR         | WR       | WR            | WR            | WR          | WR             | WR           | WR             | WR           | WR          | WR          | WR            |
| Sproles     | 13          | 13            | 13            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Steidl      | 13          | 57            | 57            | 13          | 42            | 42            | NG       | NG         | NG       | NG            | NG            | NG          | NG             | NG           | NG             | NG           | NG          | NG          | NG            |
| Stick       | 13          | 53            | 51            | 13          | 50            | 42            | QB       | QB         | QB       | QB            | QB            | QB          | QB             | QB           | QB             | QB           | QB          | QB          | QB            |
| Stumpf      | 2           | 2             |               |             |               |               |          | ***        | ***      |               |               |             |                |              |                |              |             |             |               |
| Talbert     | 9           | 9             | 8             |             |               |               |          | ***        |          |               |               | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Tucker      | 3           | 3             |               |             |               |               | ***      | ***        |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |
| Tuszka      | 13          | 36            | 29            | 5           | 17            | 3             | ***      | ***        | DE       | DE            | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            |              | DE          | DE          | DE            |
| Tutsie      | 10          | 10            | 4             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         |                |              |                | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| C. Volson   | 13          | 22            | 13            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| T. Volson   | 13          | 57            | 57            | 13          | 30            | 28            | C        | C          | C        | C             | C             | C           | C              | C            | C              | C            | C           | C           | C             |
| Voyen       | 2           | 2             |               |             |               |               | ***      |            | ***      |               |               |             |                |              |                |              |             |             |               |
| Waage       | 13          | 13            | 13            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Watson      | 12          | 12            | 12            | 2           | 2             |               |          | ***        | ***      | ***           | WR            | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | WR          | ***           |
| Weber       | 9           | 9             | 4             |             |               |               | ***      | ***        |          |               | ***           | ***         |                | ***          |                | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| Wegner      | 13          | 19            | 14            |             |               |               | ***      | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | ***          | ***            | ***          | ***         | ***         | ***           |
| B. Williams | 12          | 42            | 41            | 12          | 12            | 12            | DT       | DT         | DT       | DT            | DT            | DT          | DT             | DT           | DT             | DT           | DT          | DT          | DT            |
| D. Williams | 3           | 43            |               |             | 11            |               |          |            |          | ***           | ***           |             | ***            |              |                |              |             |             |               |
| Willis      | 3           | 3             | 2             |             |               |               | ***      |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         | ***         |               |
| Wilson      | 2           | 10            | 1             |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                | ***          |             |             | ***           |
| Wimbush     | 13          | 55            | 35            | 3           | 30            |               | CB       | ***        | ***      | ***           | ***           | ***         | ***            | NB           | ***            | ***          | CB          | ***         | ***           |
| Yaggie      | 1           | 1             |               |             |               |               |          |            |          |               |               |             |                |              |                |              | ***         |             |               |

## 2018 STARTERS, GAME BY GAME

| OFF.    | LT     | LG         | C        | RG     | RT         | TE       | WR       | WR/TE   | RB         | RB/FB/TE  | QB      |
|---------|--------|------------|----------|--------|------------|----------|----------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|
| CP      | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | B.Anderson | Dunn      | Stick   |
| UNA     | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Robbins | B.Anderson | Malstrom  | Stick   |
| DEL     | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Robbins | B.Anderson | Malstrom  | Stick   |
| SDSU    | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | Dunn       | Jenson    | Stick   |
| at UNI  | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Watson  | B.Anderson | Dunn      | Stick   |
| at WIU  | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Jenson   | Shepherd | Freeman | B.Anderson | Robbins   | Stick   |
| ILST    | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | Dunn       | Malstrom  | Stick   |
| at USD  | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | Dunn       | Robbins   | Stick   |
| YSU     | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | Dunn       | Jenson    | Stick   |
| at MOST | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | Dunn       | Robbins   | Stick   |
| SIU     | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | B.Anderson | Jenson    | Stick   |
| MTST    | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Watson  | B.Anderson | Robbins   | Stick   |
| COL     | Radunz | Conner     | T.Volson | Bacon  | Johnson    | Ellefson | Shepherd | Freeman | Dunn       | Jenson    | Stick   |
| DEF.    | LE     | DT         | NG       | RE     | SLB        | MLB      | WLB/NB   | CB      | SS         | FS        | CB      |
| CP      | Jones  | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Wimbush |
| UNA     | Jones  | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| DEL     | Tuszka | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| SDSU    | Tuszka | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| at UNI  | Jones  | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| at WIU  | Jones  | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| ILST    | Jones  | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| at USD  | Butler | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Wimbush  | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| YSU     | Jones  | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Hayes   |
| at MOST | Jones  | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Hayes   |
| SIU     | Tuszka | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Wimbush |
| MTST    | Tuszka | B.Williams | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |
| COL     | Tuszka | Karcz      | Steidl   | Menard | Jabril Cox | Marlette | Jordheim | Bridges | Grimsley   | Hendricks | Allison |

**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Game Results (as of Dec 09, 2018)**  
**All games**

| Date           | Opponent              | Score   | Overall | Conference | Time | Attend |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------|------|--------|
| Sep 01, 2018   | CAL POLY              | W 49-3  | 1-0     | 0-0        | 2:38 | 18483  |
| Sep 15, 2018   | NORTH ALABAMA         | W 38-7  | 2-0     | 0-0        | 2:47 | 18557  |
| Sep 22, 2018   | DELAWARE              | W 38-10 | 3-0     | 0-0        | 2:52 | 18883  |
| * Sep 29, 2018 | #3 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE | W 21-17 | 4-0     | 1-0        | 2:54 | 18846  |
| * Oct 06, 2018 | at #22 Northern Iowa  | W 56-31 | 5-0     | 2-0        | 3:13 | 9899   |
| * Oct 13, 2018 | at Western Illinois   | W 34-7  | 6-0     | 3-0        | 3:06 | 2709   |
| * Oct 20, 2018 | #7 ILLINOIS STATE     | W 28-14 | 7-0     | 4-0        | 2:51 | 18553  |
| * Oct 27, 2018 | at South Dakota       | W 59-14 | 8-0     | 5-0        | 3:02 | 9589   |
| * Nov 03, 2018 | YOUNGSTOWN STATE      | W 17-7  | 9-0     | 6-0        | 2:55 | 18028  |
| * Nov 10, 2018 | at Missouri State     | W 48-7  | 10-0    | 7-0        | 2:59 | 5224   |
| * Nov 17, 2018 | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS     | W 65-17 | 11-0    | 8-0        | 3:05 | 18008  |
| ^ Dec 01, 2018 | #23 MONTANA STATE     | W 52-10 | 12-0    | 8-0        | 2:50 | 17007  |
| ^ Dec 08, 2018 | #7 COLGATE            | W 35-0  | 13-0    | 8-0        | 2:50 | 16404  |

\*Missouri Valley Football Conference games

^NCAA Division I FCS playoffs

**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Team Game-by-Game Comparison (as of Dec 08, 2018)**  
**All games**

| Opponent           | Score   | First Downs |          |          |         | Rushing<br>Number-Yards | Passing                |             | Total Offense<br>Plays-Yards | Return<br>Yards | Turn-<br>Overs |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|----------|----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                    |         | Total       | Rush     | Pass     | Pen     |                         | Comp-Att-Int           | Yards       |                              |                 |                |
| CAL POLY           | 49-3    | 22 / 10     | 19 / 4   | 2 / 5    | 1 / 1   | 45-458 / 52-82          | 5-13-0 / 6-11-0        | 54 / 125    | 58-512 / 63-207              | 53 / 156        | 1 / 1          |
| NORTH ALABAMA      | 38-7    | 14 / 13     | 9 / 8    | 5 / 4    | 0 / 1   | 33-192 / 38-102         | 11-18-0 / 12-25-1      | 174 / 108   | 51-366 / 63-210              | 64 / 30         | 1 / 2          |
| DELAWARE           | 38-10   | 23 / 11     | 8 / 4    | 13 / 6   | 2 / 1   | 41-240 / 26-57          | 19-28-0 / 11-29-3      | 287 / 95    | 69-527 / 55-152              | 97 / 238        | 1 / 4          |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE | 21-17   | 21 / 16     | 13 / 9   | 8 / 7    | 0 / 0   | 47-207 / 27-155         | 9-20-1 / 19-29-1       | 182 / 202   | 67-389 / 56-357              | 102 / 72        | 1 / 1          |
| Northern Iowa      | 56-31   | 25 / 22     | 17 / 6   | 8 / 15   | 0 / 1   | 48-344 / 40-104         | 9-15-0 / 27-41-1       | 179 / 362   | 63-523 / 81-466              | 64 / 144        | 0 / 1          |
| Western Illinois   | 34-7    | 18 / 15     | 11 / 1   | 7 / 13   | 0 / 1   | 43-153 / 18-9           | 11-20-0 / 26-46-4      | 123 / 287   | 63-276 / 64-296              | 108 / 129       | 0 / 5          |
| ILLINOIS STATE     | 28-14   | 19 / 17     | 10 / 8   | 8 / 7    | 1 / 2   | 45-178 / 33-158         | 13-22-1 / 12-24-2      | 207 / 206   | 67-385 / 57-364              | 176 / 68        | 1 / 2          |
| South Dakota       | 59-14   | 22 / 18     | 13 / 6   | 8 / 9    | 1 / 3   | 48-384 / 39-164         | 12-19-0 / 17-29-1      | 176 / 172   | 67-560 / 68-336              | 123 / 113       | 0 / 2          |
| YOUNGSTOWN STATE   | 17-7    | 17 / 13     | 6 / 4    | 9 / 9    | 2 / 0   | 39-163 / 33-75          | 13-23-0 / 16-29-1      | 197 / 205   | 62-360 / 62-280              | 16 / 39         | 1 / 1          |
| Missouri State     | 48-7    | 23 / 13     | 13 / 8   | 10 / 4   | 0 / 1   | 42-245 / 36-126         | 15-25-1 / 6-23-1       | 238 / 87    | 67-483 / 59-213              | 60 / 22         | 1 / 1          |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS  | 65-17   | 30 / 17     | 15 / 5   | 14 / 9   | 1 / 3   | 48-355 / 37-88          | 17-22-1 / 11-21-3      | 308 / 198   | 70-663 / 58-286              | 126 / 164       | 1 / 4          |
| MONTANA STATE      | 52-10   | 24 / 12     | 18 / 9   | 4 / 3    | 2 / 0   | 44-407 / 42-177         | 7-12-1 / 7-18-1        | 86 / 124    | 56-493 / 60-301              | 170 / 51        | 1 / 1          |
| COLGATE            | 35-0    | 21 / 7      | 9 / 4    | 10 / 3   | 2 / 0   | 44-238 / 27-89          | 14-19-0 / 9-21-1       | 205 / 68    | 63-443 / 48-157              | 27 / 3          | 0 / 1          |
| Totals             | 540-144 | 279 / 184   | 161 / 76 | 106 / 94 | 12 / 14 | 567-3564 / 448-1386     | 155-256-5 / 179-346-20 | 2416 / 2239 | 823-5980 / 794-3625          | 1186 / 1229     | 9 / 26         |

| Opponent           | 3rd Down        |          | 4th Down    |          | Time of Possession | TOP Margin | Avg Yds/Rush | Avg Yds/Pass | Avg Yds/Play | Punting<br>Number-Avg | Penalties<br>Number-Yards | Sacks   |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|
|                    | Conversions     | Attempts | Conversions | Attempts |                    |            |              |              |              |                       |                           |         |
| CAL POLY           | 5-9 / 5-17      | 5 / 17   | 0-0 / 0-3   | 0 / 3    | 29:07 / 30:53      | -1:46      | 10.2 / 1.6   | 4.2 / 11.4   | 8.8 / 3.3    | 3-45.7 / 6-43.0       | 2-21 / 5-40               | 5 / 0   |
| NORTH ALABAMA      | 3-10 / 4-14     | 3 / 14   | 0-0 / 0-1   | 0 / 1    | 26:37 / 33:23      | -6:46      | 5.8 / 2.7    | 9.7 / 4.3    | 7.2 / 3.3    | 5-43.8 / 9-40.4       | 2-20 / 11-76              | 4 / 0   |
| DELAWARE           | 7-13 / 4-13     | 7 / 13   | 1-1 / 0-1   | 1 / 1    | 34:28 / 25:32      | 8:56       | 5.9 / 2.2    | 10.2 / 3.3   | 7.6 / 2.8    | 3-42.0 / 6-40.0       | 7-70 / 3-18               | 3 / 0   |
| SOUTH DAKOTA STATE | 8-16 / 3-12     | 8 / 16   | 0-0 / 0-1   | 0 / 1    | 33:27 / 26:33      | 6:54       | 4.4 / 5.7    | 9.1 / 7.0    | 5.8 / 6.4    | 5-47.4 / 5-40.2       | 4-40 / 2-10               | 3 / 3   |
| Northern Iowa      | 4-9 / 7-16      | 4 / 16   | 0-0 / 2-5   | 2 / 5    | 29:23 / 30:37      | -1:14      | 7.2 / 2.6    | 11.9 / 8.8   | 8.3 / 5.8    | 5-38.2 / 4-40.8       | 2-20 / 4-25               | 3 / 1   |
| Western Illinois   | 6-15 / 5-15     | 6 / 15   | 0-0 / 0-2   | 0 / 2    | 31:39 / 28:21      | 3:18       | 3.6 / 0.5    | 6.2 / 6.2    | 4.4 / 4.6    | 7-40.4 / 6-38.7       | 3-36 / 6-55               | 3 / 4   |
| ILLINOIS STATE     | 10-16 / 4-12    | 10 / 16  | 0-0 / 0-0   | 0 / 0    | 32:12 / 27:48      | 4:24       | 4.0 / 4.8    | 9.4 / 8.6    | 5.7 / 6.4    | 5-44.8 / 5-49.8       | 6-43 / 5-45               | 1 / 0   |
| South Dakota       | 5-12 / 5-15     | 5 / 15   | 2-2 / 1-4   | 2 / 4    | 36:53 / 23:07      | 13:46      | 8.0 / 4.2    | 9.3 / 5.9    | 8.4 / 4.9    | 4-50.2 / 6-44.5       | 7-75 / 2-30               | 3 / 0   |
| YOUNGSTOWN STATE   | 6-15 / 4-15     | 6 / 15   | 0-0 / 0-3   | 0 / 3    | 30:20 / 29:40      | 0:40       | 4.2 / 2.3    | 8.6 / 7.1    | 5.8 / 4.5    | 5-32.6 / 7-36.6       | 6-47 / 5-38               | 4 / 0   |
| Missouri State     | 6-12 / 4-14     | 6 / 14   | 1-1 / 0-1   | 1 / 1    | 33:50 / 26:10      | 7:40       | 5.8 / 3.5    | 9.5 / 3.8    | 7.2 / 3.6    | 5-45.0 / 9-35.3       | 4-42 / 4-10               | 4 / 2   |
| SOUTHERN ILLINOIS  | 8-11 / 2-10     | 8 / 11   | 1-2 / 0-2   | 1 / 2    | 34:09 / 25:51      | 8:18       | 7.4 / 2.4    | 14.0 / 9.4   | 9.5 / 4.9    | 1-46.0 / 3-36.3       | 7-65 / 5-50               | 2 / 0   |
| MONTANA STATE      | 6-9 / 3-15      | 6 / 15   | 0-0 / 2-3   | 2 / 3    | 29:27 / 30:33      | -1:06      | 9.2 / 4.2    | 7.2 / 6.9    | 8.8 / 5.0    | 2-44.0 / 8-36.1       | 4-45 / 7-55               | 2 / 0   |
| COLGATE            | 7-13 / 1-12     | 7 / 13   | 1-1 / 0-3   | 1 / 3    | 36:16 / 23:44      | 12:32      | 5.4 / 3.3    | 10.8 / 3.2   | 7.0 / 3.3    | 5-37.0 / 8-42.6       | 4-36 / 5-45               | 4 / 1   |
| Totals             | 81-160 / 51-180 | 81 / 160 | 6-7 / 5-29  | 6 / 29   | 417:48 / 362:12    | 55:36      | 6.3 / 3.1    | 9.4 / 6.5    | 7.3 / 4.6    | 55-42.3 / 82-40.1     | 58-560 / 64-497           | 41 / 11 |

Note: Game totals are displayed in the format TEAM/OPPONENT for each category

**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Overall Team Statistics (as of Dec 09, 2018)**  
**All games**

| <b>Team Statistics</b>  | <b>NDSU</b> | <b>OPP</b>   |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| SCORING                 | 540         | 144          |
| Points Per Game         | 41.5        | 11.1         |
| Points Off Turnovers    | 108         | 10           |
| FIRST DOWNS             | 279         | 184          |
| Rushing                 | 161         | 76           |
| Passing                 | 106         | 94           |
| Penalty                 | 12          | 14           |
| RUSHING YARDAGE         | 3564        | 1386         |
| Yards gained rushing    | 3732        | 1840         |
| Yards lost rushing      | 168         | 454          |
| Rushing Attempts        | 567         | 448          |
| Average Per Rush        | 6.3         | 3.1          |
| Average Per Game        | 274.2       | 106.6        |
| TDs Rushing             | 46          | 7            |
| PASSING YARDAGE         | 2416        | 2239         |
| Comp-Att-Int            | 155-256-5   | 179-346-20   |
| Average Per Pass        | 9.4         | 6.5          |
| Average Per Catch       | 15.6        | 12.5         |
| Average Per Game        | 185.8       | 172.2        |
| TDs Passing             | 25          | 9            |
| TOTAL OFFENSE           | 5980        | 3625         |
| Total Plays             | 823         | 794          |
| Average Per Play        | 7.3         | 4.6          |
| Average Per Game        | 460.0       | 278.8        |
| KICK RETURNS: #Yards    | 24-548      | 48-1082      |
| PUNT RETURNS: #Yards    | 21-344      | 18-55        |
| INT RETURNS: #Yards     | 20-256      | 5-0          |
| KICK RETURN AVERAGE     | 22.8        | 22.5         |
| PUNT RETURN AVERAGE     | 16.4        | 3.1          |
| INT RETURN AVERAGE      | 12.8        | 0.0          |
| FUMBLES-LOST            | 11-4        | 14-6         |
| PENALTIES-Yards         | 58-560      | 64-497       |
| Average Per Game        | 43.1        | 38.2         |
| PUNTS-Yards             | 55-2325     | 82-3287      |
| Average Per Punt        | 42.3        | 40.1         |
| Net punt average        | 39.1        | 35.4         |
| KICKOFFS-Yards          | 93-5504     | 37-2279      |
| Average Per Kick        | 59.2        | 61.6         |
| Net kick average        | 39.8        | 39.4         |
| TIME OF POSSESSION/Game | 32:08       | 27:52        |
| 3RD-DOWN Conversions    | 81/160      | 51/180       |
| 3rd-Down Pct            | 51%         | 28%          |
| 4TH-DOWN Conversions    | 6/7         | 5/29         |
| 4th-Down Pct            | 86%         | 17%          |
| SACKS BY-Yards          | 41-274      | 11-61        |
| MISC YARDS              | 0           | 0            |
| TOUCHDOWNS SCORED       | 74          | 18           |
| FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS    | 7-11        | 6-8          |
| ON-SIDE KICKS           | 1-1         | 0-0          |
| RED-ZONE SCORES         | (49-53) 92% | (10-21) 48%  |
| RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS     | (44-53) 83% | (6-21) 29%   |
| PAT-ATTEMPTS            | (73-74) 99% | (18-18) 100% |
| ATTENDANCE              | 162769      | 27421        |
| Games/Avg Per Game      | 9/18085     | 4/6855       |
| Neutral Site Games      |             | 0/0          |

| <b>Score by Quarters</b> | <b>1st</b> | <b>2nd</b> | <b>3rd</b> | <b>4th</b> | <b>OT</b> | <b>Total</b> |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|
| North Dakota State       | 156        | 160        | 103        | 121        | 0         | 540          |
| Opponents                | 41         | 24         | 55         | 24         | 0         | 144          |





**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 09, 2018)**  
**All games**

| SEASON            |    |       |      |      |       |       | CAREER |       |      |      |       |       |  |
|-------------------|----|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|--|
| Total Offense     | g  | plays | rush | pass | total | avg/g | g      | plays | rush | pass | total | avg/g |  |
| Easton Stick      | 13 | 330   | 409  | 2385 | 2794  | 214.9 | 53     | 1339  | 2255 | 8326 | 10581 | 199.6 |  |
| Bruce Anderson    | 11 | 115   | 845  | 0    | 845   | 76.8  | 50     | 477   | 2817 | 0    | 2817  | 56.3  |  |
| Lance Dunn        | 12 | 141   | 819  | 0    | 819   | 68.2  | 47     | 495   | 2967 | 0    | 2967  | 63.1  |  |
| Ty Brooks         | 11 | 83    | 607  | 0    | 607   | 55.2  | 30     | 163   | 1324 | 0    | 1324  | 44.1  |  |
| Adam Cofield      | 13 | 75    | 483  | 0    | 483   | 37.2  | 19     | 118   | 646  | 0    | 646   | 34.0  |  |
| Seth Wilson       | 2  | 15    | 115  | 0    | 115   | 57.5  | 10     | 87    | 535  | 0    | 535   | 53.5  |  |
| Trey Lance        | 2  | 9     | 82   | 12   | 94    | 47.0  | 2      | 9     | 82   | 12   | 94    | 47.0  |  |
| Saybein Clark     | 4  | 14    | 91   | 0    | 91    | 22.8  | 4      | 14    | 91   | 0    | 91    | 22.8  |  |
| Holden Hotchkiss  | 8  | 16    | 30   | 19   | 49    | 6.1   | 8      | 16    | 30   | 19   | 49    | 6.1   |  |
| Darrius Shepherd  | 13 | 6     | 36   | 0    | 36    | 2.8   | 55     | 30    | 214  | 0    | 214   | 3.9   |  |
| Brock Robbins     | 13 | 5     | 31   | 0    | 31    | 2.4   | 35     | 5     | 31   | 0    | 31    | 0.9   |  |
| Trevor Heit       | 8  | 1     | 15   | 0    | 15    | 1.9   | 9      | 1     | 15   | 0    | 15    | 1.7   |  |
| Dallas Freeman    | 12 | 4     | 10   | 0    | 10    | 0.8   | 39     | 7     | 45   | 0    | 45    | 1.2   |  |
| Phoenix Sproles   | 13 | 1     | 6    | 0    | 6     | 0.5   | 13     | 1     | 6    | 0    | 6     | 0.5   |  |
| Kenneth Channelle | 1  | 1     | -2   | 0    | -2    | -2.0  | 1      | 1     | -2   | 0    | -2    | -2.0  |  |
| TEAM              | 6  | 7     | -13  | 0    | -13   | -2.2  |        |       |      |      |       |       |  |
| Total             | 13 | 823   | 3564 | 2416 | 5980  | 460.0 |        |       |      |      |       |       |  |
| Opponents         | 13 | 794   | 1386 | 2239 | 3625  | 278.8 |        |       |      |      |       |       |  |

| Scoring          | td | fg   | PAT   |      |     |      | dxp | saf | pts | td | fg    | PAT     |      |     |      | dxp | saf | pts |
|------------------|----|------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|---------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
|                  |    |      | kick  | rush | rcv | pass |     |     |     |    |       | kick    | rush | rcv | pass |     |     |     |
| Cam Pedersen     | -  | 7-11 | 70-70 | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 91  | -  | 44-71 | 251-257 | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 383 |
| Lance Dunn       | 15 | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 90  | 38 | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 228 |
| Easton Stick     | 11 | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 66  | 35 | -     | -       | -    | -   | 0-1  | -   | -   | 210 |
| Bruce Anderson   | 9  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 54  | 30 | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 180 |
| Ben Ellefson     | 8  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 48  | 11 | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 66  |
| Darrius Shepherd | 7  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 42  | 20 | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 120 |
| Adam Cofield     | 6  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 36  | 7  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 42  |
| Ty Brooks        | 5  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 30  | 13 | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 78  |
| Dallas Freeman   | 2  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  | 3  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 18  |
| Jabril Cox       | 2  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  | 2  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  |
| Nate Jenson      | 2  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  | 4  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 24  |
| Trey Lance       | 2  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  | 2  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  |
| Dan Marlette     | 1  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | 1  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Brock Robbins    | 1  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | 1  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Phoenix Sproles  | 1  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | 1  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Saybein Clark    | 1  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | 1  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Holden Hotchkiss | 1  | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | 1  | -     | -       | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Jake Reinholz    | -  | -    | 3-3   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 3   | -  | -     | 3-3     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 3   |
| TEAM             | -  | -    | 0-1   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 2   |    |       |         |      |     |      |     |     |     |
| Total            | 74 | 7-11 | 73-74 | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 540 |    |       |         |      |     |      |     |     |     |
| Opponents        | 18 | 6-8  | 18-18 | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 144 |    |       |         |      |     |      |     |     |     |

| Punt Returns     | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Darrius Shepherd | 17  | 281 | 16.5 | 0  | 69 | 42  | 563 | 13.4 | 1  | 84 |
| Trevor Heit      | 2   | 6   | 3.0  | 0  | 6  | 2   | 6   | 3.0  | 0  | 6  |
| Michael Tutsie   | 1   | 22  | 22.0 | 0  | 0  | 1   | 22  | 22.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Robbie Grimsley  | 1   | 28  | 28.0 | 0  | 28 | 4   | 53  | 13.2 | 0  | 28 |
| James Kaczor     | 0   | 7   | 0.0  | 0  | 7  | 0   | 7   | 0.0  | 0  | 7  |
| Total            | 21  | 344 | 16.4 | 0  | 69 |     |     |      |    |    |
| Opponents        | 18  | 55  | 3.1  | 0  | 12 |     |     |      |    |    |

| Kick Returns     | no. | yds  | avg  | td | lg  | no. | yds  | avg  | td | lg  |
|------------------|-----|------|------|----|-----|-----|------|------|----|-----|
| Ty Brooks        | 9   | 228  | 25.3 | 0  | 39  | 21  | 508  | 24.2 | 0  | 43  |
| Bruce Anderson   | 9   | 192  | 21.3 | 0  | 30  | 51  | 1333 | 26.1 | 2  | 100 |
| Christian Watson | 2   | 51   | 25.5 | 0  | 36  | 2   | 51   | 25.5 | 0  | 36  |
| Lance Dunn       | 1   | 14   | 14.0 | 0  | 14  | 5   | 88   | 17.6 | 0  | 25  |
| Trevor Heit      | 1   | 31   | 31.0 | 0  | 31  | 1   | 31   | 31.0 | 0  | 31  |
| Spencer Waage    | 1   | 8    | 8.0  | 0  | 8   | 1   | 8    | 8.0  | 0  | 8   |
| Marquise Bridges | 1   | 24   | 24.0 | 0  | 24  | 1   | 24   | 24.0 | 0  | 24  |
| Total            | 24  | 548  | 22.8 | 0  | 39  |     |      |      |    |     |
| Opponents        | 48  | 1082 | 22.5 | 1  | 100 |     |      |      |    |     |

**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 09, 2018)**  
**All games**

| SEASON           |     |     |      |    |    | CAREER |     |      |    |    |  |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|--------|-----|------|----|----|--|
| Interceptions    | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | no.    | yds | avg  | td | lg |  |
| Robbie Grimsley  | 5   | 7   | 1.4  | 0  | 7  | 16     | 111 | 6.9  | 1  | 38 |  |
| Jabril Cox       | 4   | 147 | 36.8 | 2  | 43 | 5      | 179 | 35.8 | 2  | 43 |  |
| James Hendricks  | 4   | 2   | 0.5  | 0  | 1  | 8      | 39  | 4.9  | 0  | 17 |  |
| Michael Tutsie   | 2   | 17  | 8.5  | 0  | 17 | 2      | 17  | 8.5  | 0  | 17 |  |
| Jalen Allison    | 2   | 31  | 15.5 | 0  | 31 | 8      | 97  | 12.1 | 1  | 31 |  |
| Marquise Bridges | 2   | 43  | 21.5 | 0  | 29 | 5      | 46  | 9.2  | 0  | 29 |  |
| Jaylaan Wimbush  | 1   | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  | 1      | 9   | 9.0  | 0  | 9  |  |
| Total            | 20  | 256 | 12.8 | 2  | 43 |        |     |      |    |    |  |
| Opponents        | 5   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |        |     |      |    |    |  |

| Fumble Returns | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |  |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|--|
| Dan Marlette   | 1   | 38  | 38.0 | 1  | 38 | 1   | 38  | 38.0 | 1  | 38 |  |
| Total          | 1   | 38  | 38.0 | 1  | 38 |     |     |      |    |    |  |
| Opponents      | 1   | 92  | 92.0 | 1  | 92 |     |     |      |    |    |  |

| All Purpose      | g  | rush | rcv  | pr  | kr   | ir  | total | avg/g | g  | rush | rcv  | pr  | kr   | ir  | total | avg/g |
|------------------|----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|----|------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|
| Bruce Anderson   | 11 | 845  | 185  | 0   | 192  | 0   | 1222  | 111.1 | 50 | 2817 | 434  | 0   | 1333 | 0   | 4584  | 91.7  |
| Darius Shepherd  | 13 | 36   | 869  | 281 | 0    | 0   | 1186  | 91.2  | 55 | 214  | 2645 | 563 | 2    | 0   | 3424  | 62.3  |
| Lance Dunn       | 12 | 819  | 127  | 0   | 14   | 0   | 960   | 80.0  | 47 | 2967 | 298  | 0   | 88   | 0   | 3353  | 71.3  |
| Ty Brooks        | 11 | 607  | 40   | 0   | 228  | 0   | 875   | 79.5  | 30 | 1324 | 94   | 0   | 508  | 0   | 1926  | 64.2  |
| Adam Cofield     | 13 | 483  | 6    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 489   | 37.6  | 19 | 646  | 5    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 651   | 34.3  |
| Easton Stick     | 13 | 409  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 409   | 31.5  | 53 | 2255 | -1   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 2254  | 42.5  |
| Dallas Freeman   | 12 | 10   | 355  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 365   | 30.4  | 39 | 45   | 507  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 552   | 14.2  |
| Nate Jenson      | 13 | 0    | 248  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 248   | 19.1  | 56 | 0    | 551  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 551   | 9.8   |
| Christian Watson | 12 | 0    | 154  | 0   | 51   | 0   | 205   | 17.1  | 12 | 0    | 154  | 0   | 51   | 0   | 205   | 17.1  |
| Ben Ellefson     | 13 | 0    | 179  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 179   | 13.8  | 42 | 0    | 249  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 249   | 5.9   |
| Desmond Cain     | 10 | 0    | 156  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 156   | 15.6  | 25 | 0    | 234  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 234   | 9.4   |
| Jabril Cox       | 13 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 147 | 147   | 11.3  | 28 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 179 | 179   | 6.4   |
| Seth Wilson      | 2  | 115  | 5    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 120   | 60.0  | 10 | 535  | 71   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 606   | 60.6  |
| Saybein Clark    | 4  | 91   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 91    | 22.8  | 4  | 91   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 91    | 22.8  |
| Trey Lance       | 2  | 82   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 82    | 41.0  | 2  | 82   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 82    | 41.0  |
| Brock Robbins    | 13 | 31   | 46   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 77    | 5.9   | 35 | 31   | 78   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 109   | 3.1   |
| Marquise Bridges | 13 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 24   | 43  | 67    | 5.2   | 31 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 24   | 46  | 70    | 2.3   |
| Trevor Heit      | 8  | 15   | 0    | 6   | 31   | 0   | 52    | 6.5   | 9  | 15   | 0    | 6   | 31   | 0   | 52    | 5.8   |
| Michael Tutsie   | 10 | 0    | 0    | 22  | 0    | 17  | 39    | 3.9   | 10 | 0    | 0    | 22  | 0    | 17  | 39    | 3.9   |
| Phoenix Sproles  | 13 | 6    | 31   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 37    | 2.8   | 13 | 6    | 31   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 37    | 2.8   |
| Robbie Grimsley  | 13 | 0    | 0    | 28  | 0    | 7   | 35    | 2.7   | 57 | 0    | 0    | 53  | 0    | 111 | 164   | 2.9   |
| Jalen Allison    | 10 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 31  | 31    | 3.1   | 53 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 97  | 97    | 1.8   |
| Holden Hotchkiss | 8  | 30   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 30    | 3.8   | 8  | 30   | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 30    | 3.8   |
| Kenneth Channel  | 1  | -2   | 12   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 10    | 10.0  | 1  | -2   | 12   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 10    | 10.0  |
| Jaylaan Wimbus   | 13 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 9   | 9     | 0.7   | 55 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 9   | 9     | 0.2   |
| Spencer Waage    | 13 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 8    | 0   | 8     | 0.6   | 13 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 8    | 0   | 8     | 0.6   |
| James Kaczor     | 10 | 0    | 0    | 7   | 0    | 0   | 7     | 0.7   | 10 | 0    | 0    | 7   | 0    | 0   | 7     | 0.7   |
| Matt H Anderson  | 6  | 0    | 3    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 3     | 0.5   | 15 | 0    | 3    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 3     | 0.2   |
| James Hendricks  | 13 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 2   | 2     | 0.2   | 30 | -4   | 0    | 2   | 0    | 39  | 37    | 1.2   |
| TEAM             | 6  | -13  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | -13   | -2.2  |    |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |
| Total            | 13 | 3564 | 2416 | 344 | 548  | 256 | 7128  | 548.3 |    |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |
| Opponents        | 13 | 1386 | 2239 | 55  | 1082 | 0   | 4762  | 366.3 |    |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |



**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 09, 2018)**  
**All games**

|               | SEASON |      |      |    |    | CAREER |       |      |    |    |
|---------------|--------|------|------|----|----|--------|-------|------|----|----|
| Kickoffs      | no.    | yds  | avg  | tb | ob | no.    | yds   | avg  | tb | ob |
| Cam Pedersen  | 77     | 4625 | 60.1 | 27 | 2  | 238    | 14323 | 60.2 | 57 | 11 |
| Garret Wegner | 12     | 667  | 55.6 | 2  | 0  | 25     | 1469  | 58.8 | 3  | 0  |
| Jake Reinholz | 4      | 212  | 53.0 | 0  | 0  | 4      | 212   | 53.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Total         | 93     | 5504 | 59.2 | 29 | 2  |        |       |      |    |    |
| Opponents     | 37     | 2279 | 61.6 | 11 | 1  |        |       |      |    |    |

| Field Goals  | fg   | pct. | 01-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-99 | lg | blk | att | good | long | blkd |
|--------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| Cam Pedersen | 7-11 | 63.6 | 0-0   | 3-3   | 2-2   | 2-5   | 0-1   | 47 | 0   | 71  | 44   | 52   | 5    |

| FG Sequence        | North Dakota State | Opponents |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Cal Poly           | -                  | (50)      |
| North Alabama      | (20)               | -         |
| Delaware           | (34),40            | (33)      |
| South Dakota State | 48                 | (39),48   |
| Northern Iowa      | -                  | (32)      |
| Western Illinois   | (47),(24)          | -         |
| Illinois State     | -                  | 39        |
| South Dakota       | (46)               | -         |
| Youngstown State   | 52,(36),42         | -         |
| Missouri State     | -                  | -         |
| Southern Illinois  | -                  | (25)      |
| Montana State      | (27)               | (24)      |
| Colgate            | -                  | -         |

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

| Punting       | no. | yds  | avg  | lg | blk | no. | yds  | avg  | lg | blk |
|---------------|-----|------|------|----|-----|-----|------|------|----|-----|
| Garret Wegner | 54  | 2325 | 43.1 | 61 | 1   | 57  | 2423 | 42.5 | 61 | 1   |
| TEAM          | 1   | 0    | 0.0  | 0  | 0   |     |      |      |    |     |
| Total         | 55  | 2325 | 42.3 | 61 | 1   |     |      |      |    |     |
| Opponents     | 82  | 3287 | 40.1 | 57 | 1   |     |      |      |    |     |

## CAREER

| Defensive Leaders |                  | gp | ua  | a   | total | tfl  | sack | int | pbu | fr | ff | blk | gp | ua  | a   | total | tfl  | sack | int | pbu | fr | ff | blk |
|-------------------|------------------|----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| 42                | Jabril Cox       | 13 | 50  | 34  | 84    | 9.5  | 4.0  | 4   | 3   | .  | .  | .   | 28 | 97  | 62  | 159   | 22.5 | 8.5  | 5   | 6   | 3  | 1  | .   |
| 5                 | Robbie Grimsley  | 13 | 44  | 33  | 77    | 2.5  | 1.0  | 5   | 5   | .  | .  | .   | 57 | 154 | 144 | 298   | 11.5 | 4.0  | 16  | 20  | 2  | 3  | .   |
| 48                | Dan Marlette     | 13 | 45  | 30  | 75    | 8.5  | 1.0  | .   | 4   | 1  | 1  | .   | 46 | 63  | 43  | 106   | 9.5  | 1.5  | .   | 5   | 1  | 3  | .   |
| 45                | Levi Jordheim    | 13 | 23  | 29  | 52    | 1.5  | 1.0  | .   | 1   | .  | .  | .   | 48 | 57  | 53  | 110   | 6.5  | 4.0  | .   | 3   | 3  | 1  | .   |
| 6                 | James Hendricks  | 13 | 29  | 14  | 43    | 1.0  | .    | 4   | 8   | 1  | .  | .   | 30 | 52  | 27  | 79    | 4.0  | .    | 8   | 11  | 1  | .  | .   |
| 91                | Derrek Tuszka    | 13 | 21  | 19  | 40    | 9.0  | 5.5  | .   | .   | .  | 1  | .   | 36 | 41  | 36  | 77    | 20.0 | 14.0 | .   | 1   | .  | 2  | .   |
| 69                | Blake Williams   | 12 | 16  | 17  | 33    | 6.5  | 2.0  | .   | 1   | .  | .  | .   | 42 | 29  | 55  | 84    | 10.0 | 2.5  | .   | 2   | .  | .  | .   |
| 96                | Greg Menard      | 13 | 17  | 15  | 32    | 10.0 | 8.0  | .   | 1   | 1  | .  | .   | 56 | 72  | 85  | 157   | 43.5 | 32.0 | .   | 2   | 6  | 4  | 1   |
| 94                | Stanley Jones    | 13 | 17  | 15  | 32    | 6.0  | 2.0  | .   | .   | .  | 1  | .   | 53 | 39  | 46  | 85    | 22.0 | 8.0  | .   | 1   | 2  | 2  | 1   |
| 23                | Jaylaan Wimbush  | 13 | 22  | 9   | 31    | 0.5  | 0.5  | 1   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 55 | 72  | 53  | 125   | 5.5  | 1.5  | 1   | 10  | 2  | 1  | 1   |
| 3                 | Jaxon Brown      | 13 | 14  | 14  | 28    | 1.5  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 37 | 25  | 18  | 43    | 1.5  | .    | 1   | 1   | .  | .  | .   |
| 9                 | Marquise Bridges | 13 | 20  | 8   | 28    | 1.5  | .    | 2   | 5   | .  | 1  | .   | 31 | 34  | 16  | 50    | 3.0  | .    | 5   | 8   | .  | 1  | .   |
| 95                | Caleb Butler     | 11 | 13  | 14  | 27    | 8.5  | 3.5  | .   | 3   | 1  | 1  | .   | 53 | 62  | 49  | 111   | 27.5 | 14.5 | .   | 6   | 2  | 3  | .   |
| 52                | Jackson Hankey   | 12 | 11  | 15  | 26    | 1.0  | 1.0  | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 12 | 11  | 15  | 26    | 1.0  | 1.0  | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 53                | Cole Karcz       | 13 | 14  | 12  | 26    | 9.0  | 7.5  | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 32 | 20  | 29  | 49    | 12.5 | 10.5 | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 63                | Aaron Steidl     | 13 | 8   | 18  | 26    | 3.5  | 1.0  | .   | .   | .  | 1  | .   | 57 | 43  | 69  | 112   | 13.5 | 4.0  | .   | .   | 1  | 2  | .   |
| 14                | Josh Hayes       | 13 | 17  | 7   | 24    | 0.0  | .    | .   | 2   | .  | .  | .   | 28 | 27  | 12  | 39    | 0.0  | .    | .   | 5   | .  | 1  | .   |
| 99                | Spencer Waege    | 13 | 8   | 13  | 21    | 4.5  | 1.5  | .   | .   | 1  | .  | .   | 13 | 8   | 13  | 21    | 4.5  | 1.5  | .   | .   | 1  | .  | .   |
| 21                | Jalen Allison    | 10 | 12  | 6   | 18    | 0.0  | .    | 2   | 7   | .  | .  | .   | 53 | 100 | 53  | 153   | 4.5  | 2.5  | 8   | 27  | 1  | 3  | .   |
| 25                | Michael Tutsie   | 10 | 9   | 6   | 15    | 0.0  | .    | 2   | .   | .  | .  | 1   | 10 | 9   | 6   | 15    | 0.0  | .    | 2   | .   | .  | .  | 1   |
| 51                | Mason Hofstedt   | 12 | 3   | 9   | 12    | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 12 | 3   | 9   | 12    | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 26                | James Kaczor     | 10 | 4   | 5   | 9     | 1.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 10 | 4   | 5   | 9     | 1.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 98                | Matt Biegler     | 10 | 6   | 3   | 9     | 2.0  | 0.5  | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 12 | 8   | 4   | 12    | 2.0  | 0.5  | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 92                | Jack Darnell     | 13 | 1   | 6   | 7     | 0.5  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 24 | 3   | 15  | 18    | 1.0  | 0.5  | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 18                | Adam Cofield     | 13 | 5   | 2   | 7     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 19 | 5   | 2   | 7     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 93                | Logan McCormick  | 3  | 3   | 3   | 6     | 2.0  | 1.0  | .   | .   | 1  | .  | .   | 16 | 4   | 5   | 9     | 3.5  | 1.5  | .   | .   | 2  | 1  | .   |
| 33                | Destin Talbert   | 9  | 3   | 2   | 5     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 9  | 3   | 2   | 5     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 7                 | Tre Fort         | 12 | 3   | 2   | 5     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 38 | 4   | 3   | 7     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 27                | Dawson Weber     | 9  | 5   | .   | 5     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | 1  | .   | 9  | 5   | .   | 5     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | 1  | .   |
| 50                | Ross Kennelly    | 13 | 4   | .   | 4     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 21 | 8   | .   | 8     | 1.0  | 1.0  | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 90                | Tony Pierce Jr.  | 3  | 1   | 1   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 3  | 1   | 1   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 97                | Quinn Alo        | 11 | .   | 2   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 13 | .   | 2   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 4                 | Dimitri Williams | 3  | 1   | 1   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 43 | 14  | 7   | 21    | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | 2  | .   |
| 60                | Lane Tucker      | 3  | .   | 2   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 3  | .   | 2   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 31                | Victor Kizewski  | 7  | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 14 | 2   | .   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 36                | Cam Pedersen     | 13 | .   | 1   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 56 | 2   | 4   | 6     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 20                | Darrius Shepherd | 13 | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 55 | 2   | .   | 2     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 13                | Desmond Cain     | 10 | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 25 | 6   | 1   | 7     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 32                | Bryce Bennot     | 2  | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 5  | 2   | 1   | 3     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 54                | Mark Stumpf      | 2  | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 2  | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| 86                | Peter Isais      | 1  | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | 1  | .   | 1  | 1   | .   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | 1  | .   |
| 43                | Beau Pauly       | 1  | .   | 1   | 1     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | 6  | .   | 7   | 7     | 0.5  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| TM TEAM           |                  | 6  | .   | .   | .     | 0.0  | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   | .  | .   | .   | .     | .    | .    | .   | .   | .  | .  | .   |
| Total             |                  | 13 | 455 | 368 | 823   | 90   | 41   | 20  | 40  | 6  | 8  | 1   |    |     |     |       |      |      |     |     |    |    |     |
| Opponents         |                  | 13 | 439 | 464 | 903   | 51   | 11   | 5   | 32  | 4  | 8  | 1   |    |     |     |       |      |      |     |     |    |    |     |

2018 North Dakota State Football  
North Dakota State Team Game-by-Game (as of Dec 09, 2018)  
All games

## TEAM STATISTICS

|           |                     | Rushing |      |    |    | Receiving |      |    |    | Passing |     |     |      | Kick Returns |    |     |      | Punt Returns |     |     |     | tot |    |      |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|------|----|----|-----------|------|----|----|---------|-----|-----|------|--------------|----|-----|------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| Date      | Opponent            | no.     | yds  | td | lg | no.       | yds  | td | lg | cmp     | att | int | yds  | td           | lg | no. | yds  | td           | lg  | no. | yds | td  | lg | off  |
| Sep 01    | CAL POLY            | 45      | 458  | 7  | 86 | 5         | 54   | 0  | 18 | 5       | 13  | 0   | 54   | 0            | 18 | 2   | 47   | 0            | 24  | 1   | 6   | 0   | 6  | 512  |
| Sep 15    | NORTH ALABAMA       | 33      | 192  | 3  | 44 | 11        | 174  | 1  | 54 | 11      | 18  | 0   | 174  | 1            | 54 | 0   | 0    | 0            | 0   | 2   | 21  | 0   | 10 | 366  |
| Sep 22    | DELAWARE            | 41      | 240  | 2  | 59 | 19        | 287  | 2  | 39 | 19      | 28  | 0   | 287  | 2            | 39 | 0   | 0    | 0            | 0   | 2   | 52  | 0   | 49 | 527  |
| Sep 29    | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | 47      | 207  | 1  | 22 | 9         | 182  | 2  | 41 | 9       | 20  | 1   | 182  | 2            | 41 | 4   | 72   | 0            | 20  | 1   | -1  | 0   | 0  | 389  |
| Oct 06    | at Northern Iowa    | 48      | 344  | 4  | 31 | 9         | 179  | 4  | 75 | 9       | 15  | 0   | 179  | 4            | 75 | 1   | 14   | 0            | 14  | 1   | 21  | 0   | 21 | 523  |
| Oct 13    | at Western Illinois | 43      | 153  | 2  | 20 | 11        | 123  | 1  | 22 | 11      | 20  | 0   | 123  | 1            | 22 | 1   | 18   | 0            | 18  | 3   | 16  | 0   | 9  | 276  |
| Oct 20    | ILLINOIS STATE      | 45      | 178  | 4  | 20 | 13        | 207  | 0  | 55 | 13      | 22  | 1   | 207  | 0            | 55 | 2   | 66   | 0            | 36  | 2   | 103 | 0   | 69 | 385  |
| Oct 27    | at South Dakota     | 48      | 384  | 5  | 75 | 12        | 176  | 3  | 53 | 12      | 19  | 0   | 176  | 3            | 53 | 3   | 51   | 0            | 22  | 3   | 38  | 0   | 38 | 560  |
| Nov 03    | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | 39      | 163  | 1  | 37 | 13        | 197  | 1  | 50 | 13      | 23  | 0   | 197  | 1            | 50 | 1   | 16   | 0            | 16  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 360  |
| Nov 10    | at Missouri State   | 42      | 245  | 2  | 30 | 15        | 238  | 5  | 43 | 15      | 25  | 1   | 238  | 5            | 43 | 2   | 60   | 0            | 36  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 483  |
| Nov 17    | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | 48      | 355  | 6  | 36 | 17        | 308  | 3  | 60 | 17      | 22  | 1   | 308  | 3            | 60 | 4   | 89   | 0            | 31  | 2   | 20  | 0   | 13 | 663  |
| Dec 01    | MONTANA STATE       | 44      | 407  | 7  | 46 | 7         | 86   | 0  | 28 | 7       | 12  | 1   | 86   | 0            | 28 | 3   | 91   | 0            | 39  | 3   | 65  | 0   | 28 | 493  |
| Dec 08    | COLGATE             | 44      | 238  | 2  | 42 | 14        | 205  | 3  | 32 | 14      | 19  | 0   | 205  | 3            | 32 | 1   | 24   | 0            | 24  | 1   | 3   | 0   | 3  | 443  |
|           |                     | 567     | 3564 | 46 | 86 | 155       | 2416 | 25 | 75 | 155     | 256 | 5   | 2416 | 25           | 75 | 24  | 548  | 0            | 39  | 21  | 344 | 0   | 69 | 5980 |
| Opponents |                     | 448     | 1386 | 7  | 62 | 179       | 2239 | 9  | 71 | 179     | 346 | 20  | 2239 | 9            | 71 | 48  | 1082 | 1            | 100 | 18  | 55  | 0   | 12 | 3625 |

Games: 13 • Avg/rush: 6.3 • Avg/catch: 15.6 • Pass effic: 168.14 • KR avg: 22.8 • PR avg: 16.4 • All purpose avg/game: 548.3 • Total offense avg/gm: 460.0

|           |                     | Tackles |     |       |          | Sacks    | Fumble |        | Pass Defense |     |      | blkd | PAT Attempts |      |     | off |     |     |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Date      | Opponent            | ua      | a   | total | tfl-yds  | no-yds   | ff     | fr-yds | int-yds      | qbh | brup | kick | kick         | rush | rcv | saf | t/o | pts |
| Sep 01    | CAL POLY            | 40      | 42  | 82    | 11.0-54  | 5.0-38   | 1      | 1-0    | 0-0          | 3   | 1    | 0    | 7-7          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 49  |
| Sep 15    | NORTH ALABAMA       | 33      | 30  | 63    | 5.0-30   | 4.0-27   | 0      | 1-0    | 1-43         | 6   | 4    | 0    | 5-5          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 14  | 38  |
| Sep 22    | DELAWARE            | 32      | 18  | 50    | 6.0-29   | 3.0-22   | 1      | 1-0    | 3-45         | 4   | 4    | 0    | 5-5          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 21  | 38  |
| Sep 29    | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | 35      | 20  | 55    | 7.0-22   | 3.0-15   | 0      | 0-0    | 1-31         | 1   | 2    | 0    | 3-3          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 7   | 21  |
| Oct 06    | at Northern Iowa    | 46      | 42  | 88    | 4.0-22   | 3.0-21   | 0      | 0-0    | 1-29         | 1   | 4    | 0    | 8-8          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 7   | 56  |
| Oct 13    | at Western Illinois | 42      | 10  | 52    | 7.0-39   | 3.0-19   | 1      | 1-38   | 4-36         | 5   | 4    | 0    | 4-4          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 17  | 34  |
| Oct 20    | ILLINOIS STATE      | 30      | 26  | 56    | 2.0-9    | 1.0-6    | 0      | 0-0    | 2-7          | 2   | 3    | 0    | 4-4          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 7   | 28  |
| Oct 27    | at South Dakota     | 43      | 24  | 67    | 9.0-19   | 3.0-7    | 0      | 1-0    | 1-34         | 3   | 4    | 0    | 8-8          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 14  | 59  |
| Nov 03    | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | 37      | 24  | 61    | 9.0-37   | 4.0-23   | 0      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 5   | 3    | 0    | 2-2          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 17  |
| Nov 10    | at Missouri State   | 29      | 32  | 61    | 9.0-58   | 4.0-46   | 1      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 2   | 3    | 0    | 6-7          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 7   | 48  |
| Nov 17    | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | 29      | 42  | 71    | 8.0-25   | 2.0-12   | 3      | 1-0    | 3-17         | 1   | 1    | 0    | 9-9          | 0    | 0   | 1   | 14  | 65  |
| Dec 01    | MONTANA STATE       | 29      | 42  | 71    | 6.0-21   | 2.0-8    | 1      | 0-0    | 1-14         | 1   | 3    | 1    | 7-7          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 52  |
| Dec 08    | COLGATE             | 30      | 16  | 46    | 7.0-37   | 4.0-30   | 0      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 4   | 4    | 0    | 5-5          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 35  |
|           |                     | 455     | 368 | 823   | 90.0-402 | 41.0-274 | 8      | 6-38   | 20-256       | 38  | 40   | 1    | 73-74        | 0    | 0   | 1   | 108 | 540 |
| Opponents |                     | 439     | 464 | 903   | 51.0-147 | 11.0-61  | 8      | 4-92   | 5-0          | 13  | 32   | 1    | 18-18        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 10  | 144 |

|           |                     | Punting |      |      |      |      |    |    |     |     |        | Field Goals |      |     | Kickoffs |      |    |    |  |
|-----------|---------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------|-----|----------|------|----|----|--|
| Date      | Opponent            | no.     | yds  | avg  | long | blkd | tb | fc | 50+ | i20 | md-att | long        | blkd | no. | yds      | avg  | tb | ob |  |
| Sep 01    | CAL POLY            | 3       | 137  | 45.7 | 57   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 8   | 506      | 63.2 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Sep 15    | NORTH ALABAMA       | 5       | 219  | 43.8 | 50   | 0    | 1  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1-1    | 20          | 0    | 7   | 347      | 49.6 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Sep 22    | DELAWARE            | 3       | 126  | 42.0 | 51   | 0    | 1  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1-2    | 34          | 0    | 7   | 439      | 62.7 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Sep 29    | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | 5       | 237  | 47.4 | 54   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 1   | 3   | 0-1    | 0           | 0    | 4   | 257      | 64.2 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Oct 06    | at Northern Iowa    | 5       | 191  | 38.2 | 43   | 0    | 1  | 1  | 0   | 3   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 9   | 528      | 58.7 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Oct 13    | at Western Illinois | 7       | 283  | 40.4 | 50   | 0    | 1  | 2  | 1   | 3   | 2-2    | 47          | 0    | 7   | 434      | 62.0 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Oct 20    | ILLINOIS STATE      | 5       | 224  | 44.8 | 56   | 0    | 2  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 5   | 314      | 62.8 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Oct 27    | at South Dakota     | 4       | 201  | 50.2 | 58   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 1-1    | 46          | 0    | 10  | 600      | 60.0 | 3  | 1  |  |
| Nov 03    | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | 5       | 163  | 32.6 | 49   | 1    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1-3    | 36          | 0    | 4   | 246      | 61.5 | 2  | 1  |  |
| Nov 10    | at Missouri State   | 5       | 225  | 45.0 | 61   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 2   | 4   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 7   | 425      | 60.7 | 4  | 0  |  |
| Nov 17    | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | 1       | 46   | 46.0 | 46   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 0   | 1   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 10  | 542      | 54.2 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Dec 01    | MONTANA STATE       | 2       | 88   | 44.0 | 50   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 1   | 1   | 1-1    | 27          | 0    | 9   | 526      | 58.4 | 4  | 0  |  |
| Dec 08    | COLGATE             | 5       | 185  | 37.0 | 49   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 0   | 3   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 6   | 340      | 56.7 | 4  | 0  |  |
|           |                     | 55      | 2325 | 42.3 | 61   | 1    | 6  | 14 | 13  | 25  | 7-11   | 47          | 0    | 93  | 5504     | 59.2 | 29 | 2  |  |
| Opponents |                     | 82      | 3287 | 40.1 | 57   | 1    | 2  | 37 | 11  | 17  | 6-8    | 50          | 0    | 37  | 2279     | 61.6 | 11 | 1  |  |



2018 North Dakota State Football  
North Dakota State Opponent Game-by-Game (as of Dec 09, 2018)  
All games

## OPPONENT STATISTICS

| Date               | Opponent            | Rushing |      |    |    | Receiving |      |    |    | Passing |     |     |      | Kick Returns |    |     |      | Punt Returns |     |     |     | tot |    |      |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|------|----|----|-----------|------|----|----|---------|-----|-----|------|--------------|----|-----|------|--------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
|                    |                     | no.     | yds  | td | lg | no.       | yds  | td | lg | cmp     | att | int | yds  | td           | lg | no. | yds  | td           | lg  | no. | yds | td  | lg | off  |
| Sep 01             | CAL POLY            | 52      | 82   | 0  | 16 | 6         | 125  | 0  | 47 | 6       | 11  | 0   | 125  | 0            | 47 | 7   | 152  | 0            | 30  | 1   | 4   | 0   | 4  | 207  |
| Sep 15             | NORTH ALABAMA       | 38      | 102  | 0  | 18 | 12        | 108  | 1  | 23 | 12      | 25  | 1   | 108  | 1            | 23 | 2   | 32   | 0            | 17  | 2   | -2  | 0   | 0  | 210  |
| Sep 22             | DELAWARE            | 26      | 57   | 0  | 14 | 11        | 95   | 0  | 29 | 11      | 29  | 3   | 95   | 0            | 29 | 6   | 138  | 0            | 30  | 1   | 8   | 0   | 8  | 152  |
| Sep 29             | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | 27      | 155  | 1  | 61 | 19        | 202  | 1  | 36 | 19      | 29  | 1   | 202  | 1            | 36 | 3   | 61   | 0            | 24  | 3   | 11  | 0   | 10 | 357  |
| Oct 06             | at Northern Iowa    | 40      | 104  | 1  | 12 | 27        | 362  | 3  | 64 | 27      | 41  | 1   | 362  | 3            | 64 | 6   | 132  | 0            | 40  | 1   | 12  | 0   | 12 | 466  |
| Oct 13             | at Western Illinois | 18      | 9    | 0  | 13 | 26        | 287  | 1  | 39 | 26      | 46  | 4   | 287  | 1            | 39 | 5   | 129  | 0            | 55  | 2   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 296  |
| Oct 20             | ILLINOIS STATE      | 33      | 158  | 1  | 25 | 12        | 206  | 1  | 42 | 12      | 24  | 2   | 206  | 1            | 42 | 3   | 68   | 0            | 25  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 364  |
| Oct 27             | at South Dakota     | 39      | 164  | 2  | 62 | 17        | 172  | 0  | 37 | 17      | 29  | 1   | 172  | 0            | 37 | 4   | 113  | 0            | 38  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 336  |
| Nov 03             | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | 33      | 75   | 0  | 12 | 16        | 205  | 1  | 46 | 16      | 29  | 1   | 205  | 1            | 46 | 1   | 21   | 0            | 21  | 4   | 18  | 0   | 11 | 280  |
| Nov 10             | at Missouri State   | 36      | 126  | 1  | 36 | 6         | 87   | 0  | 38 | 6       | 23  | 1   | 87   | 0            | 38 | 2   | 21   | 0            | 18  | 2   | 1   | 0   | 1  | 213  |
| Nov 17             | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | 37      | 88   | 0  | 15 | 11        | 198  | 1  | 59 | 11      | 21  | 3   | 198  | 1            | 59 | 6   | 164  | 1            | 100 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 286  |
| Dec 01             | MONTANA STATE       | 42      | 177  | 1  | 51 | 7         | 124  | 0  | 71 | 7       | 18  | 1   | 124  | 0            | 71 | 3   | 51   | 0            | 18  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0  | 301  |
| Dec 08             | COLGATE             | 27      | 89   | 0  | 22 | 9         | 68   | 0  | 21 | 9       | 21  | 1   | 68   | 0            | 21 | 0   | 0    | 0            | 0   | 2   | 3   | 0   | 2  | 157  |
|                    |                     | 448     | 1386 | 7  | 62 | 179       | 2239 | 9  | 71 | 179     | 346 | 20  | 2239 | 9            | 71 | 48  | 1082 | 1            | 100 | 18  | 55  | 0   | 12 | 3625 |
| North Dakota State |                     | 567     | 3564 | 46 | 86 | 155       | 2416 | 25 | 75 | 155     | 256 | 5   | 2416 | 25           | 75 | 24  | 548  | 0            | 39  | 21  | 344 | 0   | 69 | 5980 |

Games: 13 • Avg/rush: 3.1 • Avg/catch: 12.5 • Pass effic: 103.11 • KR avg: 22.5 • PR avg: 3.1 • All purpose avg/game: 366.3 • Total offense avg/gm: 278.8

|                    |                     | Tackles |     |       |          | Sacks    | Fumble |        | Pass Defense |     |      | blkd | PAT Attempts |      |     | off |     |     |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|-----|------|------|--------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Date               | Opponent            | ua      | a   | total | tfl-yds  | no-yds   | ff     | fr-yds | int-yds      | qbh | brup | kick | kick         | rush | rcv | saf | t/o | pts |
| Sep 01             | CAL POLY            | 26      | 40  | 66    | 4.0-6    | 0.0-0    | 1      | 1-0    | 0-0          | 0   | 2    | 0    | 0-0          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 3   |
| Sep 15             | NORTH ALABAMA       | 24      | 36  | 60    | 5.0-12   | 0.0-0    | 2      | 1-0    | 0-0          | 0   | 4    | 0    | 1-1          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 7   |
| Sep 22             | DELAWARE            | 40      | 36  | 76    | 4.0-11   | 0.0-0    | 1      | 1-92   | 0-0          | 1   | 3    | 0    | 1-1          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 7   | 10  |
| Sep 29             | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | 34      | 38  | 72    | 5.0-17   | 3.0-15   | 1      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 0   | 4    | 0    | 2-2          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 3   | 17  |
| Oct 06             | at Northern Iowa    | 20      | 62  | 82    | 2.0-9    | 1.0-7    | 0      | 0-0    | 0-0          | 2   | 2    | 0    | 4-4          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 31  |
| Oct 13             | at Western Illinois | 42      | 24  | 66    | 8.0-32   | 4.0-17   | 1      | 0-0    | 0-0          | 2   | 3    | 0    | 1-1          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 7   |
| Oct 20             | ILLINOIS STATE      | 35      | 40  | 75    | 3.0-7    | 0.0-0    | 0      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 2   | 3    | 0    | 2-2          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 14  |
| Oct 27             | at South Dakota     | 45      | 20  | 65    | 3.0-6    | 0.0-0    | 0      | 0-0    | 0-0          | 2   | 3    | 0    | 2-2          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 14  |
| Nov 03             | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | 34      | 24  | 58    | 6.0-13   | 0.0-0    | 1      | 1-0    | 0-0          | 0   | 1    | 1    | 1-1          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 7   |
| Nov 10             | at Missouri State   | 31      | 38  | 69    | 2.0-11   | 2.0-11   | 1      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 4   | 4    | 0    | 1-1          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 7   |
| Nov 17             | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | 35      | 48  | 83    | 1.0-2    | 0.0-0    | 0      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 0   | 1    | 0    | 2-2          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 17  |
| Dec 01             | MONTANA STATE       | 35      | 28  | 63    | 1.0-4    | 0.0-0    | 0      | 0-0    | 1-0          | 0   | 2    | 0    | 1-1          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 10  |
| Dec 08             | COLGATE             | 38      | 30  | 68    | 7.0-17   | 1.0-11   | 0      | 0-0    | 0-0          | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0-0          | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   |
|                    |                     | 439     | 464 | 903   | 51.0-147 | 11.0-61  | 8      | 4-92   | 5-0          | 13  | 32   | 1    | 18-18        | 0    | 0   | 0   | 10  | 144 |
| North Dakota State |                     | 455     | 368 | 823   | 90.0-402 | 41.0-274 | 8      | 6-38   | 20-256       | 38  | 40   | 1    | 73-74        | 0    | 0   | 1   | 108 | 540 |

|                    |                     | Punting |      |      |      |      |    |    |     |     |        | Field Goals |      |     | Kickoffs |      |    |    |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------|-----|----------|------|----|----|--|
| Date               | Opponent            | no.     | yds  | avg  | long | blkd | tb | fc | 50+ | i20 | md-att | long        | blkd | no. | yds      | avg  | tb | ob |  |
| Sep 01             | CAL POLY            | 6       | 258  | 43.0 | 53   | 0    | 0  | 3  | 1   | 3   | 1-1    | 50          | 0    | 2   | 130      | 65.0 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Sep 15             | NORTH ALABAMA       | 9       | 364  | 40.4 | 55   | 0    | 1  | 6  | 1   | 2   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 2   | 130      | 65.0 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Sep 22             | DELAWARE            | 6       | 240  | 40.0 | 53   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 1   | 0   | 1-1    | 33          | 0    | 3   | 195      | 65.0 | 3  | 0  |  |
| Sep 29             | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | 5       | 201  | 40.2 | 50   | 0    | 0  | 3  | 1   | 0   | 1-2    | 39          | 0    | 4   | 255      | 63.8 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Oct 06             | at Northern Iowa    | 4       | 163  | 40.8 | 47   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 0   | 0   | 1-1    | 32          | 0    | 5   | 317      | 63.4 | 4  | 0  |  |
| Oct 13             | at Western Illinois | 6       | 232  | 38.7 | 45   | 0    | 0  | 3  | 0   | 0   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 2   | 108      | 54.0 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Oct 20             | ILLINOIS STATE      | 5       | 249  | 49.8 | 55   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 3   | 2   | 0-1    | 0           | 0    | 3   | 191      | 63.7 | 0  | 1  |  |
| Oct 27             | at South Dakota     | 6       | 267  | 44.5 | 53   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 3   | 171      | 57.0 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Nov 03             | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | 7       | 256  | 36.6 | 44   | 0    | 1  | 5  | 0   | 3   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 2   | 105      | 52.5 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Nov 10             | at Missouri State   | 9       | 318  | 35.3 | 48   | 0    | 0  | 4  | 0   | 2   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 2   | 117      | 58.5 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Nov 17             | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | 3       | 109  | 36.3 | 46   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 1-1    | 25          | 0    | 5   | 325      | 65.0 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Dec 01             | MONTANA STATE       | 8       | 289  | 36.1 | 46   | 1    | 0  | 4  | 0   | 1   | 1-1    | 24          | 0    | 3   | 176      | 58.7 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Dec 08             | COLGATE             | 8       | 341  | 42.6 | 57   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 2   | 3   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 1   | 59       | 59.0 | 0  | 0  |  |
|                    |                     | 82      | 3287 | 40.1 | 57   | 1    | 2  | 37 | 11  | 17  | 6-8    | 50          | 0    | 37  | 2279     | 61.6 | 11 | 1  |  |
| North Dakota State |                     | 55      | 2325 | 42.3 | 61   | 1    | 6  | 14 | 13  | 25  | 7-11   | 47          | 0    | 93  | 5504     | 59.2 | 29 | 2  |  |

2018 North Dakota State Football  
North Dakota State Red-Zone Results (as of Dec 09, 2018)  
All games

## North Dakota State Inside Opponent Red-Zone

| Date         | Opponent            | Score   | Times | Times  | Total |     | Rush | Pass | FGs  | Failed to score inside RZ |      |     |      |      |      |
|--------------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
|              |                     |         | In RZ | Scored | Pts   | TDs | TDs  | TDs  | Made | FGA                       | Down | Int | Fumb | Half | Game |
| Sep 01, 2018 | CAL POLY            | W 49-3  | 6     | 5      | 35    | 5   | 5    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Sep 15, 2018 | NORTH ALABAMA       | W 38-7  | 4     | 4      | 24    | 3   | 2    | 1    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sep 22, 2018 | DELAWARE            | W 38-10 | 6     | 5      | 31    | 4   | 2    | 2    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 1    | 0    | 0    |
| Sep 29, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | W 21-17 | 2     | 2      | 14    | 2   | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Oct 06, 2018 | at Northern Iowa    | W 56-31 | 4     | 4      | 28    | 4   | 2    | 2    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Oct 13, 2018 | at Western Illinois | W 34-7  | 3     | 3      | 17    | 2   | 2    | 0    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Oct 20, 2018 | ILLINOIS STATE      | W 28-14 | 5     | 4      | 28    | 4   | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 1    | 0    |
| Oct 27, 2018 | at South Dakota     | W 59-14 | 5     | 5      | 35    | 5   | 2    | 3    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Nov 03, 2018 | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | W 17-7  | 2     | 2      | 10    | 1   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Nov 10, 2018 | at Missouri State   | W 48-7  | 3     | 3      | 21    | 3   | 2    | 1    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Nov 17, 2018 | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | W 65-17 | 5     | 4      | 28    | 4   | 4    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 1    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Dec 01, 2018 | MONTANA STATE       | W 52-10 | 5     | 5      | 31    | 4   | 4    | 0    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Dec 08, 2018 | COLGATE             | W 35-0  | 3     | 3      | 21    | 3   | 0    | 3    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Totals       |                     |         | 53    | 49     | 323   | 44  | 31   | 13   | 5    | 0                         | 1    | 0   | 1    | 2    | 0    |

49 of 53 (92.5%)

## Opponents Inside North Dakota State Red-Zone

| Date         | Opponent            | Score   | Times | Times  | Total |     | Rush | Pass | FGs  | Failed to score inside RZ |      |     |      |      |      |
|--------------|---------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|
|              |                     |         | In RZ | Scored | Pts   | TDs | TDs  | TDs  | Made | FGA                       | Down | Int | Fumb | Half | Game |
| Sep 01, 2018 | CAL POLY            | W 49-3  | 1     | 0      | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 1    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sep 15, 2018 | NORTH ALABAMA       | W 38-7  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sep 22, 2018 | DELAWARE            | W 38-10 | 1     | 1      | 3     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Sep 29, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | W 21-17 | 2     | 1      | 7     | 1   | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Oct 06, 2018 | at Northern Iowa    | W 56-31 | 2     | 2      | 10    | 1   | 1    | 0    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Oct 13, 2018 | at Western Illinois | W 34-7  | 2     | 1      | 7     | 1   | 0    | 1    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Oct 20, 2018 | ILLINOIS STATE      | W 28-14 | 3     | 1      | 7     | 1   | 1    | 0    | 0    | 1                         | 0    | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Oct 27, 2018 | at South Dakota     | W 59-14 | 3     | 1      | 7     | 1   | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 2    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Nov 03, 2018 | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | W 17-7  | 2     | 0      | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 2    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Nov 10, 2018 | at Missouri State   | W 48-7  | 1     | 1      | 7     | 1   | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Nov 17, 2018 | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | W 65-17 | 3     | 1      | 3     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0                         | 1    | 1   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Dec 01, 2018 | MONTANA STATE       | W 52-10 | 1     | 1      | 3     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Dec 08, 2018 | COLGATE             | W 35-0  | 0     | 0      | 0     | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    |
| Totals       |                     |         | 21    | 10     | 54    | 6   | 4    | 2    | 4    | 1                         | 6    | 4   | 0    | 0    | 0    |

10 of 21 (47.6%)

2018 North Dakota State Football  
North Dakota State By-Quarter Statistics (as of Dec 09, 2018)  
All games

## 3rd-Down Conversions

| Date               | Opponent            | Score   | Overall     | 1st Qtr    | 2nd Qtr    | 3rd Qtr    | 4th Qtr    | Overtime |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Sep 01, 2018       | CAL POLY            | W 49-3  | 5-9 55.6    | 1-2 50.0   | 2-2 100.0  | 1-2 50.0   | 1-3 33.3   |          |
| Sep 15, 2018       | NORTH ALABAMA       | W 38-7  | 3-10 30.0   | 0-2 0.0    | 2-4 50.0   | 1-3 33.3   | 0-1 0.0    |          |
| Sep 22, 2018       | DELAWARE            | W 38-10 | 7-13 53.8   | 3-3 100.0  | 3-6 50.0   | 0-2 0.0    | 1-2 50.0   |          |
| Sep 29, 2018       | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | W 21-17 | 8-16 50.0   | 1-3 33.3   | 2-4 50.0   | 2-4 50.0   | 3-5 60.0   |          |
| Oct 06, 2018       | at Northern Iowa    | W 56-31 | 4-9 44.4    | 1-3 33.3   | 2-3 66.7   | 0-2 0.0    | 1-1 100.0  |          |
| Oct 13, 2018       | at Western Illinois | W 34-7  | 6-15 40.0   | 1-4 25.0   | 2-4 50.0   | 1-3 33.3   | 2-4 50.0   |          |
| Oct 20, 2018       | ILLINOIS STATE      | W 28-14 | 10-16 62.5  | 2-3 66.7   | 4-4 100.0  | 2-3 66.7   | 2-6 33.3   |          |
| Oct 27, 2018       | at South Dakota     | W 59-14 | 5-12 41.7   | 1-2 50.0   | 2-3 66.7   | 2-4 50.0   | 0-3 0.0    |          |
| Nov 03, 2018       | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | W 17-7  | 6-15 40.0   | 3-5 60.0   | 2-4 50.0   | 0-3 0.0    | 1-3 33.3   |          |
| Nov 10, 2018       | at Missouri State   | W 48-7  | 6-12 50.0   | 4-4 100.0  | 2-5 40.0   | 0-1 0.0    | 0-2 0.0    |          |
| Nov 17, 2018       | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | W 65-17 | 8-11 72.7   | 1-2 50.0   | 3-4 75.0   | 2-2 100.0  | 2-3 66.7   |          |
| Dec 01, 2018       | MONTANA STATE       | W 52-10 | 6-9 66.7    | 2-2 100.0  | 1-2 50.0   | 1-2 50.0   | 2-3 66.7   |          |
| Dec 08, 2018       | COLGATE             | W 35-0  | 7-13 53.8   | 0-2 0.0    | 3-4 75.0   | 3-4 75.0   | 1-3 33.3   |          |
| North Dakota State |                     |         | 81-160 50.6 | 20-37 54.1 | 30-49 61.2 | 15-35 42.9 | 16-39 41.0 | 0-0 0.0  |
| Opponents          |                     |         | 51-180 28.3 | 10-42 23.8 | 12-49 24.5 | 13-42 31.0 | 16-47 34.0 | 0-0 0.0  |

## 4th-Down Conversions

| Date               | Opponent            | Score   | Overall   | 1st Qtr | 2nd Qtr   | 3rd Qtr   | 4th Qtr   | Overtime |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Sep 01, 2018       | CAL POLY            | W 49-3  | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Sep 15, 2018       | NORTH ALABAMA       | W 38-7  | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Sep 22, 2018       | DELAWARE            | W 38-10 | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0 | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Sep 29, 2018       | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | W 21-17 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Oct 06, 2018       | at Northern Iowa    | W 56-31 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Oct 13, 2018       | at Western Illinois | W 34-7  | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Oct 20, 2018       | ILLINOIS STATE      | W 28-14 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Oct 27, 2018       | at South Dakota     | W 59-14 | 2-2 100.0 | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 | 1-1 100.0 |          |
| Nov 03, 2018       | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | W 17-7  | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Nov 10, 2018       | at Missouri State   | W 48-7  | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0 | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Nov 17, 2018       | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | W 65-17 | 1-2 50.0  | 0-1 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 |          |
| Dec 01, 2018       | MONTANA STATE       | W 52-10 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Dec 08, 2018       | COLGATE             | W 35-0  | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 |          |
| North Dakota State |                     |         | 6-7 85.7  | 0-1 0.0 | 2-2 100.0 | 1-1 100.0 | 3-3 100.0 | 0-0 0.0  |
| Opponents          |                     |         | 5-29 17.2 | 0-2 0.0 | 1-8 12.5  | 3-9 33.3  | 1-10 10.0 | 0-0 0.0  |

## Time of Possession

| Date               | Opponent            | Score   | Overall | 1st Qtr | 2nd Qtr | 3rd Qtr | 4th Qtr | Overtime |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Sep 01, 2018       | CAL POLY            | W 49-3  | 29:07   | 7:23    | 7:36    | 5:30    | 8:38    |          |
| Sep 15, 2018       | NORTH ALABAMA       | W 38-7  | 26:37   | 5:45    | 7:28    | 8:29    | 4:55    |          |
| Sep 22, 2018       | DELAWARE            | W 38-10 | 34:28   | 9:37    | 11:03   | 4:21    | 9:27    |          |
| Sep 29, 2018       | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE  | W 21-17 | 33:27   | 4:45    | 9:36    | 10:00   | 9:06    |          |
| Oct 06, 2018       | at Northern Iowa    | W 56-31 | 29:23   | 8:30    | 7:57    | 6:18    | 6:38    |          |
| Oct 13, 2018       | at Western Illinois | W 34-7  | 31:39   | 8:40    | 8:48    | 7:40    | 6:31    |          |
| Oct 20, 2018       | ILLINOIS STATE      | W 28-14 | 32:12   | 7:52    | 8:05    | 6:32    | 9:43    |          |
| Oct 27, 2018       | at South Dakota     | W 59-14 | 36:53   | 5:59    | 7:34    | 13:24   | 9:56    |          |
| Nov 03, 2018       | YOUNGSTOWN STATE    | W 17-7  | 30:20   | 7:46    | 7:16    | 6:33    | 8:45    |          |
| Nov 10, 2018       | at Missouri State   | W 48-7  | 33:50   | 13:13   | 7:37    | 5:42    | 7:18    |          |
| Nov 17, 2018       | SOUTHERN ILLINOIS   | W 65-17 | 34:09   | 9:11    | 8:11    | 9:21    | 7:26    |          |
| Dec 01, 2018       | MONTANA STATE       | W 52-10 | 29:27   | 8:15    | 6:52    | 5:51    | 8:29    |          |
| Dec 08, 2018       | COLGATE             | W 35-0  | 36:16   | 7:36    | 9:22    | 8:29    | 10:49   |          |
| North Dakota State |                     |         | Total   | 104:32  | 107:25  | 98:10   | 107:41  | 0:00     |
|                    |                     |         | Avg.    | 8:02    | 8:15    | 7:33    | 8:17    | 0:00     |
| Opponents          |                     |         | Total   | 90:28   | 87:35   | 96:50   | 87:19   | 0:00     |
|                    |                     |         | Avg.    | 6:57    | 6:44    | 7:26    | 6:43    | 0:00     |

**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Rushing/Receiving Game-by-Game (as of Dec 08, 2018)**  
**All games**

| RUSHING            | No-Yds/TD  | CP       | UNA     | DELAWA  | SDSU    | UNI      | WIU     | ILST    | USD      | YSU      | MOST    | SIU     | MONT_S   | COLGAT   |
|--------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Bruce Anderson RB  | 115-845/7  | 11-185/2 | 11-56/1 | 10-23/0 | 12-58/0 | 23-170/0 | 7-30/0  | DNP     | DNP      | -        | 4-13/0  | 12-68/2 | 13-118/1 | 12-124/1 |
| Lance Dunn RB      | 141-819/12 | 6-65/3   | 8-30/0  | 9-62/0  | 12-56/0 | 17-104/1 | 15-64/1 | 19-61/3 | 12-114/0 | 18-100/0 | 9-23/0  | DNP     | 11-127/4 | 5-13/0   |
| Ty Brooks RB       | 83-607/5   | 12-82/0  | 6-40/0  | 6-14/0  | 6-35/0  | DNP      | 7-45/1  | 9-32/0  | 9-68/1   | 5-10/0   | DNP     | 9-113/1 | 6-103/1  | 8-65/1   |
| Adam Cofield RB    | 75-483/6   | 7-47/0   | 3-12/0  | 7-78/0  | -       | 2-28/1   | 3-12/0  | 2-5/0   | 7-63/1   | 2-12/0   | 12-85/2 | 15-84/1 | 11-48/1  | 4-9/0    |
| Easton Stick QB    | 83-409/11  | 4-49/1   | 1-6/1   | 5-41/2  | 15-63/1 | 4-35/2   | 11-2/0  | 10-70/0 | 7-79/2   | 12-43/1  | 4-11/0  | 3-3/1   | 1-3/0    | 6-4/0    |
| Seth Wilson RB     | 15-115/0   | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | DNP     | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | DNP      | DNP      | 8-95/0  | DNP     | DNP      | 7-20/0   |
| Saybein Clark RB   | 14-91/1    | DNP      | DNP     | 2-11/0  | DNP     | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | 3-10/0   | DNP      | 2-4/0   | 7-66/1  | DNP      | DNP      |
| Trey Lance QB      | 8-82/2     | DNP      | 2-54/1  | DNP     | DNP     | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | 6-28/1   | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | DNP      | DNP      |
| D. Shepherd WR     | 6-36/0     | -        | -       | -       | -       | 1-7/0    | -       | 1-7/0   | 1-2/0    | -        | 1-14/0  | -       | 1-7/0    | 1--1/0   |
| Brock Robbins FB   | 5-31/0     | 2-13/0   | -       | -       | -       | 1-0/0    | -       | -       | -        | -        | 1-3/0   | 1-15/0  | -        | -        |
| H. Hotchkiss QB    | 8-30/1     | 3-17/1   | DNP     | 2-11/0  | DNP     | -        | -       | DNP     | DNP      | DNP      | 1-3/0   | -       | 1-1/0    | 1-4/0    |
| Trevor Heit WR     | 1-15/0     | -        | -       | -       | DNP     | DNP      | -       | DNP     | 1-15/0   | DNP      | DNP     | -       | -        | -        |
| Dallas Freeman WR  | 4-10/1     | -        | 1-4/0   | -       | -       | -        | -       | 1-9/1   | 1-1/0    | -        | -       | 1-6/0   | DNP      | -        |
| Phoenix Sproles WR | 1-6/0      | -        | -       | -       | -       | -        | -       | -       | 1-6/0    | -        | -       | -       | -        | -        |
| K. Channelle WR    | 1-2/0      | DNP      | 1-2/0   | DNP     | DNP     | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | DNP      | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | DNP      | DNP      |
| TEAM               | 7--13/0    | DNP      | DNP     | DNP     | 2-5/0   | DNP      | DNP     | 3-6/0   | -        | 2-2/0    | -       | -       | DNP      | DNP      |

| RECEIVING          | No-Yds/TD | CP     | UNA     | DELAWA | SDSU    | UNI    | WIU    | ILST    | USD    | YSU    | MOST   | SIU    | MONT_S | COLGAT |
|--------------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| D. Shepherd WR     | 53-869/7  | 1-14/0 | 1-18/1  | 4-77/0 | 5-118/1 | 6-92/2 | 5-67/1 | 6-126/0 | 3-75/0 | 8-99/0 | 6-52/0 | 5-99/1 | 1-9/0  | 2-23/1 |
| Dallas Freeman WR  | 19-355/1  | 1-18/0 | 4-117/0 | 1-39/0 | 1-24/0  | -      | 2-25/0 | 3-34/0  | -      | -      | 2-31/1 | 2-18/0 | DNP    | 3-49/0 |
| Nate Jensen TE     | 13-248/2  | -      | -       | 1-4/0  | -       | -      | 2-11/0 | 2-22/0  | 1-21/0 | 1-4/0  | 2-81/1 | 2-78/1 | 1-16/0 | 1-11/0 |
| Bruce Anderson RB  | 11-185/2  | 1-7/0  | 1-4/0   | 1-18/1 | 1-12/0  | 1-75/1 | 1-3/0  | DNP     | DNP    | -      | -      | 2-13/0 | 1-4/0  | 2-49/0 |
| Ben Ellefson TE    | 13-179/8  | 1-9/0  | -       | 2-32/1 | 2-28/1  | -      | -      | 1-23/0  | 2-21/2 | -      | 2-34/2 | 2-30/1 | -      | 1-2/1  |
| Desmond Cain WR    | 7-156/0   | DNP    | -       | 4-89/0 | -       | -      | DNP    | -       | 1-9/0  | 1-50/0 | 1-8/0  | -      | -      | DNP    |
| C. Watson WR       | 7-154/0   | DNP    | -       | 1-10/0 | -       | 1-9/0  | -      | -       | 1-37/0 | 1-7/0  | -      | 1-48/0 | 1-28/0 | 1-15/0 |
| Lance Dunn RB      | 10-127/3  | -      | 1-11/0  | 2-4/0  | -       | 1-3/1  | 1-17/0 | -       | 1-1/0  | 1-30/1 | 1-27/1 | DNP    | 1-4/0  | 1-32/0 |
| Brock Robbins FB   | 8-46/1    | -      | 2-14/0  | -      | -       | -      | -      | 1-2/0   | 1-2/1  | -      | -      | 2-16/0 | 1-10/0 | 1-2/0  |
| Ty Brooks RB       | 6-40/0    | -      | 1-2/0   | 2-11/0 | -       | DNP    | -      | -       | 1-9/0  | 1-7/0  | DNP    | -      | 1-15/0 | -      |
| Phoenix Sproles WR | 4-31/1    | -      | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | 1-3/0  | -      | -      | 1-6/0  | -      | 2-22/1 |
| K. Channelle WR    | 1-12/0    | DNP    | 1-12/0  | DNP    | DNP     | DNP    | DNP    | DNP     | DNP    | DNP    | DNP    | DNP    | DNP    | DNP    |
| Adam Cofield RB    | 1-6/0     | 1-6/0  | -       | -      | -       | -      | -      | -       | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      |
| Seth Wilson RB     | 1-5/0     | DNP    | DNP     | DNP    | DNP     | DNP    | DNP    | DNP     | DNP    | DNP    | 1-5/0  | DNP    | DNP    | -      |
| Matt H Anderson TE | 1-3/0     | -      | -       | 1-3/0  | DNP     | -      | -      | DNP     | DNP    | DNP    | DNP    | -      | DNP    | DNP    |

| PUNT RETURNS    | No-Yds | CP  | UNA  | DELAWA | SDSU | UNI  | WIU  | ILST  | USD  | YSU | MOST | SIU  | MONT_S | COLGAT |
|-----------------|--------|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|-------|------|-----|------|------|--------|--------|
| D. Shepherd     | 17-281 | -   | 2-21 | 2-52   | 1-1  | 1-21 | 3-16 | 2-103 | 2-38 | -   | -    | 2-20 | 1-8    | 1-3    |
| Robbie Grimsley | 1-28   | -   | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | -     | -    | -   | -    | -    | 1-28   | -      |
| Michael Tutsie  | 1-22   | -   | -    | -      | -    | -    | -    | DNP   | DNP  | DNP | -    | -    | 1-22   | -      |
| Trevor Heit     | 2-6    | 1-6 | -    | -      | DNP  | DNP  | -    | DNP   | 1-0  | DNP | DNP  | -    | -      | -      |

| KICK RETURNS   | No-Yds | CP   | UNA | DELAWA | SDSU | UNI  | WIU  | ILST | USD  | YSU  | MOST | SIU  | MONT_S | COLGAT |
|----------------|--------|------|-----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|
| Ty Brooks      | 9-228  | -    | -   | -      | -    | DNP  | 1-18 | 2-66 | 2-43 | 1-16 | DNP  | -    | 2-61   | 1-24   |
| Bruce Anderson | 9-192  | 2-47 | -   | -      | 4-72 | -    | -    | DNP  | DNP  | -    | -    | 2-43 | 1-30   | -      |
| C. Watson      | 2-51   | DNP  | -   | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1-36 | 1-15 | -      | -      |
| Trevor Heit    | 1-31   | -    | -   | -      | DNP  | DNP  | -    | DNP  | -    | DNP  | DNP  | 1-31 | -      | -      |
| M. Bridges     | 1-24   | -    | -   | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1-24 | -    | -      | -      |
| Lance Dunn     | 1-14   | -    | -   | -      | -    | 1-14 | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | DNP  | -      | -      |
| Spencer Waage  | 1-8    | -    | -   | -      | -    | -    | -    | -    | 1-8  | -    | -    | -    | -      | -      |

| INT. RETURNS    | No-Yds | CP | UNA  | DELAWA | SDSU | UNI  | WIU  | ILST | USD  | YSU | MOST | SIU  | MONT_S | COLGAT |
|-----------------|--------|----|------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|--------|--------|
| Robbie Grimsley | 5-7    | -  | -    | 1-0    | -    | -    | -    | 1-7  | -    | 1-0 | -    | 2-0  | -      | -      |
| Jabril Cox      | 4-147  | -  | 1-43 | 1-36   | -    | -    | 1-34 | -    | 1-34 | -   | -    | -    | -      | -      |
| James Hendricks | 4-2    | -  | -    | -      | -    | -    | 2-2  | -    | -    | -   | 1-0  | -    | -      | 1-0    |
| Jalen Allison   | 2-31   | -  | -    | -      | 1-31 | -    | -    | 1-0  | -    | DNP | DNP  | DNP  | -      | -      |
| Michael Tutsie  | 2-17   | -  | -    | -      | -    | -    | 1-0  | DNP  | DNP  | DNP | -    | 1-17 | -      | -      |
| M. Bridges      | 2-43   | -  | -    | -      | -    | 1-29 | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | 1-14   | -      |
| Jaylaan Wimbush | 1-9    | -  | -    | 1-9    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -   | -    | -    | -      | -      |

| FUMBLE RETURNS | No-Yds | CP | UNA | DELAWA | SDSU | UNI | WIU  | ILST | USD | YSU | MOST | SIU | MONT_S | COLGAT |
|----------------|--------|----|-----|--------|------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------|-----|--------|--------|
| Dan Marlette   | 1-38   | -  | -   | -      | -    | -   | 1-38 | -    | -   | -   | -    | -   | -      | -      |



## 2018 North Dakota State Football

### North Dakota State - Long Plays

## 25-YARD PLUS PLAYS

| Yds | Type | Player(s)                          | Opponent           |
|-----|------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 86* | Rush | Bruce Anderson                     | Cal Poly           |
| 75  | Rush | Lance Dunn                         | South Dakota       |
| 75* | Pass | Bruce Anderson from Easton Stick   | Northern Iowa      |
| 69  | PR   | Darrius Shepherd                   | Illinois State     |
| 60* | Pass | Nate Jensen from Easton Stick      | Southern Illinois  |
| 59  | Rush | Adam Cofield                       | Delaware           |
| 55  | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | Illinois State     |
| 54  | Pass | Dallas Freeman from Easton Stick   | North Alabama      |
| 53  | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | South Dakota       |
| 50  | Pass | Desmond Cain from Easton Stick     | Youngstown State   |
| 49  | PR   | Darrius Shepherd                   | Delaware           |
| 48  | Pass | Dallas Freeman from Easton Stick   | North Alabama      |
| 48  | Pass | Christian Watson from Easton Stick | Southern Illinois  |
| 47* | Rush | Easton Stick                       | South Dakota       |
| 46* | Rush | Lance Dunn                         | Montana State      |
| 44  | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | Illinois State     |
| 44* | Rush | Trey Lance                         | North Alabama      |
| 43* | INT  | Jabril Cox                         | North Alabama      |
| 43* | Pass | Nate Jensen from Easton Stick      | Missouri State     |
| 42* | Rush | Bruce Anderson                     | Colgate            |
| 41* | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | South Dakota State |
| 39  | KR   | Ty Brooks                          | Montana State      |
| 39  | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | Delaware           |
| 39  | Pass | Dallas Freeman from Easton Stick   | Delaware           |
| 38  | PR   | Darrius Shepherd                   | South Dakota       |
| 38  | Pass | Nate Jensen from Easton Stick      | Missouri State     |
| 38* | FR   | Dan Marlette                       | Western Illinois   |
| 37  | Rush | Lance Dunn                         | Youngstown State   |
| 37  | Pass | Desmond Cain from Easton Stick     | Delaware           |
| 37  | Pass | Christian Watson from Easton Stick | South Dakota       |
| 36  | KR   | Christian Watson                   | Missouri State     |
| 36* | INT  | Jabril Cox                         | Delaware           |
| 36* | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | Southern Illinois  |
| 36  | KR   | Ty Brooks                          | Illinois State     |
| 35* | Rush | Lance Dunn                         | Cal Poly           |
| 35* | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | South Dakota       |
| 34  | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | South Dakota State |
| 34  | PR   | Darrius Shepherd                   | Illinois State     |
| 34  | INT  | Jabril Cox                         | South Dakota       |
| 34  | INT  | Jabril Cox                         | Western Illinois   |
| 32  | Rush | Bruce Anderson                     | Colgate            |
| 32  | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | Southern Illinois  |
| 32  | Rush | Saybein Clark                      | Southern Illinois  |
| 32  | Pass | Lance Dunn from Easton Stick       | Colgate            |
| 32* | Rush | Bruce Anderson                     | Montana State      |
| 31* | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | Southern Illinois  |
| 31  | KR   | Trevor Heit                        | Southern Illinois  |
| 31* | Rush | Easton Stick                       | Northern Iowa      |
| 31  | INT  | Jalen Allison                      | South Dakota State |
| 30* | Pass | Lance Dunn from Easton Stick       | Youngstown State   |
| 30  | Rush | Lance Dunn                         | Youngstown State   |
| 30* | Rush | Bruce Anderson                     | Southern Illinois  |
| 30  | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | Cal Poly           |
| 30  | KR   | Bruce Anderson                     | Montana State      |
| 30* | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | Montana State      |
| 30  | Rush | Seth Wilson                        | Missouri State     |
| 30  | KR   | Ty Brooks                          | Illinois State     |
| 29* | Pass | Dallas Freeman from Easton Stick   | Missouri State     |
| 29  | INT  | Marquise Bridges                   | Northern Iowa      |
| 29  | Pass | Desmond Cain from Easton Stick     | Delaware           |
| 29* | Pass | Ben Ellefson from Easton Stick     | Missouri State     |
| 28  | Pass | Christian Watson from Easton Stick | Montana State      |
| 28  | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | Montana State      |
| 28  | PR   | Robbie Grimsley                    | Montana State      |
| 28  | Pass | Darrius Shepherd from Easton Stick | South Dakota State |
| 27  | Rush | Bruce Anderson                     | North Alabama      |
| 27  | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | Southern Illinois  |
| 27  | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | North Alabama      |
| 27* | Pass | Lance Dunn from Easton Stick       | Missouri State     |
| 26  | Rush | Bruce Anderson                     | Northern Iowa      |
| 26* | Rush | Ty Brooks                          | Colgate            |
| 26  | Rush | Lance Dunn                         | Montana State      |
| 25* | Rush | Adam Cofield                       | Northern Iowa      |
| 25  | Rush | Adam Cofield                       | South Dakota       |
| 25  | Pass | Bruce Anderson from Easton Stick   | Colgate            |
| 25  | Rush | Adam Cofield                       | Missouri State     |

## LONG PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

| Long Plays By Yards | No. | TD |
|---------------------|-----|----|
| 100+                | 0   | 0  |
| 90-99               | 0   | 0  |
| 80-89               | 1   | 1  |
| 70-79               | 2   | 1  |
| 60-69               | 2   | 1  |
| 50-59               | 5   | 0  |
| 40-49               | 11  | 7  |
| 30-39               | 36  | 11 |
| 20-29               | 56  | 11 |
| Long Plays By Type  | No. | TD |
| Rushing             | 42  | 16 |
| Passing             | 42  | 13 |
| Punt returns        | 6   | 0  |
| Kick returns        | 16  | 0  |
| Interceptions       | 6   | 2  |
| Fumble returns      | 1   | 1  |
| Other               | 0   | 0  |
| TOTAL               | 113 | 32 |

## 25-YARD PLUS BY PLAYER

| Player                | No. | TD | R  | P  | KR | PR | IR | FR |
|-----------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Darrius Shepherd      | 21  | 5  | 0  | 16 | 0  | 5  | 0  | 0  |
| Bruce Anderson        | 18  | 5  | 9  | 3  | 6  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Ty Brooks             | 17  | 4  | 10 | 0  | 7  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Lance Dunn            | 10  | 4  | 7  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Adam Cofield          | 6   | 2  | 6  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Easton Stick          | 6   | 2  | 6  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Dallas Freeman        | 6   | 1  | 0  | 6  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Ben Ellefson          | 4   | 2  | 0  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Nate Jensen           | 4   | 2  | 0  | 4  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Jabril Cox            | 4   | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 4  | 0  |
| Christian Watson      | 4   | 0  | 0  | 3  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Desmond Cain          | 3   | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Marquise Bridges      | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| Trey Lance+Trey Lance | 1   | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Dan Marlette          | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| Trey Lance            | 1   | 1  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Seth Wilson           | 1   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Trevor Heit           | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Saybein Clark         | 1   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Robbie Grimsley       | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  |
| Jalen Allison         | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| TOTAL                 | 113 | 32 | 42 | 42 | 16 | 6  | 6  | 1  |

## LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR

|  |
|--|
| Rushing  |
| 86 Bruce Anderson vs Cal Poly (9/1/2018)                         |
| Rushing Touchdown  |
| 86 Bruce Anderson vs Cal Poly (9/1/2018)                         |
| Passing  |
| 75 Bruce Anderson from Easton Stick vs Northern Iowa (10/6/2018) |
| Passing Touchdown  |
| 75 Bruce Anderson from Easton Stick vs Northern Iowa (10/6/2018) |
| Punt Return  |
| 69 Darrius Shepherd vs Illinois State (10/20/2018)               |
| Kick Return  |
| 39 Ty Brooks vs Montana State (12/1/2018)                        |
| Interception Return  |
| 43 Jabril Cox vs North Alabama (9/15/2018)                       |
| Fumble Return  |
| 38 Dan Marlette vs Western Illinois (10/13/2018)                 |
| Punt   |
| 61 Garret Wegner vs Missouri State (11/10/2018)                  |
| Field Goal   |
| 47 Cam Pedersen vs Western Illinois (10/13/2018)                 |

\* touchdown scored on play

## INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

|                     |      |   |
|---------------------|------|---|
| Rushes              | 23   | Bruce Anderson at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Yards Rushing       | 185  | Bruce Anderson vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)           |
| TD Rushes           | 4    | Lance Dunn vs Montana State (Dec 01)          |
| Long Rush           | 86   | Bruce Anderson vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)           |
| Pass attempts       | 26   | Easton Stick vs Delaware (Sep 22)             |
| Pass completions    | 17   | Easton Stick vs Delaware (Sep 22)             |
| Yards Passing       | 302  | Easton Stick vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17)    |
| TD Passes           | 5    | Easton Stick at Missouri State (Nov 10)       |
| Long Pass           | 75   | Easton Stick at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)        |
| Receptions          | 8    | Darrius Shepherd vs Youngstown State (Nov 03) |
| Yards Receiving     | 126  | Darrius Shepherd vs Illinois State (Oct 20)   |
| TD Receptions       | 2    | Darrius Shepherd at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)    |
|                     |      | Ben Ellefson at South Dakota (Oct 27)         |
|                     |      | Ben Ellefson at Missouri State (Nov 10)       |
| Long Reception      | 75   | Bruce Anderson at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Field Goals         | 2    | Cam Pedersen at Western Illinois (Oct 13)     |
| Long Field Goal     | 47   | Cam Pedersen at Western Illinois (Oct 13)     |
| Punts               | 7    | Garret Wegner at Western Illinois (Oct 13)    |
| Punting Avg         | 50.2 | Garret Wegner at South Dakota (Oct 27)        |
| Long Punt           | 61   | Garret Wegner at Missouri State (Nov 10)      |
| Punts inside 20     | 4    | Garret Wegner at Missouri State (Nov 10)      |
| Long Punt Return    | 69   | Darrius Shepherd vs Illinois State (Oct 20)   |
| Long Kickoff Return | 39   | Ty Brooks vs Montana State (Dec 01)           |
| Tackles             | 11   | Robbie Grimsley vs North Alabama (Sep 15)     |
| Sacks               | 2.5  | Derrek Tuszka vs Colgate (Dec 08)             |
| Tackles For Loss    | 3.0  | Caleb Butler at South Dakota (Oct 27)         |
| Interceptions       | 2    | James Hendricks at Western Illinois (Oct 13)  |
|                     |      | Robbie Grimsley vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |

## OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

|                     |      |   |
|---------------------|------|---|
| Rushes              | 24   | Troy Andersen, vs Montana State (Dec 01)      |
| Yards Rushing       | 129  | Troy Andersen, vs Montana State (Dec 01)      |
| TD Rushes           | 1    | seven times                                   |
| Long Rush           | 62   | Austin Simmons, at South Dakota (Oct 27)      |
| Pass attempts       | 41   | Eli Dunne, at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)          |
| Pass completions    | 27   | Eli Dunne, at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)          |
| Yards Passing       | 362  | Eli Dunne, at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)          |
| TD Passes           | 3    | Eli Dunne, at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)          |
| Long Pass           | 71   | Troy Andersen, vs Montana State (Dec 01)      |
| Receptions          | 12   | Isaiah Lesure, at Western Illinois (Oct 13)   |
| Yards Receiving     | 170  | Isaiah Lesure, at Western Illinois (Oct 13)   |
| TD Receptions       | 1    | nine times                                    |
| Long Reception      | 71   | Kevin Kassis, vs Montana State (Dec 01)       |
| Field Goals         | 1    | six times                                     |
| Long Field Goal     | 50   | Casey Sublette, vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)          |
| Punts               | 9    | Joe Gurley, vs North Alabama (Sep 15)         |
|                     |      | Brendan Withrow, at Missouri State (Nov 10)   |
| Punting Avg         | 49.8 | JT Bohlken, vs Illinois State (Oct 20)        |
| Long Punt           | 57   | Josh Cerra, vs Colgate (Dec 08)               |
| Punts inside 20     | 3    | Casey Sublette, vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)          |
|                     |      | Mark Schuler, vs Youngstown State (Nov 03)    |
|                     |      | Josh Cerra, vs Colgate (Dec 08)               |
| Long Punt Return    | 12   | Xavior Williams, at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)    |
| Long Kickoff Return | 100  | JeQuan Burton, vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17)  |
| Tackles             | 16   | A. Dellovade, vs Youngstown State (Nov 03)    |
|                     |      | T.J. Holl, vs Colgate (Dec 08)                |
| Sacks               | 2.5  | Khalen Saunders, at Western Illinois (Oct 13) |
| Tackles For Loss    | 3.5  | Khalen Saunders, at Western Illinois (Oct 13) |
| Interceptions       | 1    | five times                                    |

## TEAM GAME HIGHS

|                  |      |                               |
|------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Rushes           | 48   | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)     |
|                  |      | at South Dakota (Oct 27)      |
|                  |      | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Yards Rushing    | 458  | vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)          |
| Yards Per Rush   | 10.2 | vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)          |
| TD Rushes        | 7    | vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)          |
|                  |      | vs Montana State (Dec 01)     |
| Pass attempts    | 28   | vs Delaware (Sep 22)          |
| Pass completions | 19   | vs Delaware (Sep 22)          |
| Yards Passing    | 308  | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Yards Per Pass   | 14.0 | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| TD Passes        | 5    | at Missouri State (Nov 10)    |
| Total Plays      | 70   | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Total Offense    | 663  | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Yards Per Play   | 9.5  | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Points           | 65   | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Sacks By         | 5    | vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)          |
| First Downs      | 30   | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Penalties        | 7    | vs Delaware (Sep 22)          |
|                  |      | at South Dakota (Oct 27)      |
|                  |      | vs Southern Illinois (Nov 17) |
| Penalty Yards    | 75   | at South Dakota (Oct 27)      |
| Turnovers        | 1    | nine times                    |
| Interceptions By | 4    | at Western Illinois (Oct 13)  |
| Punts            | 7    | at Western Illinois (Oct 13)  |
| Punting Avg      | 50.2 | at South Dakota (Oct 27)      |
| Long Punt        | 61   | at Missouri State (Nov 10)    |
| Punts inside 20  | 4    | at Missouri State (Nov 10)    |
| Long Punt Return | 69   | vs Illinois State (Oct 20)    |

## OPPONENT GAME HIGHS

|                  |      |                                |
|------------------|------|--------------------------------|
| Rushes           | 52   | vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)           |
| Yards Rushing    | 177  | vs Montana State (Dec 01)      |
| Yards Per Rush   | 5.7  | vs South Dakota State (Sep 29) |
| TD Rushes        | 2    | at South Dakota (Oct 27)       |
| Pass attempts    | 46   | at Western Illinois (Oct 13)   |
| Pass completions | 27   | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Yards Passing    | 362  | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Yards Per Pass   | 11.4 | vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)           |
| TD Passes        | 3    | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Total Plays      | 81   | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Total Offense    | 466  | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Yards Per Play   | 6.4  | vs Illinois State (Oct 20)     |
| Points           | 31   | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Sacks By         | 4    | at Western Illinois (Oct 13)   |
| First Downs      | 22   | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |
| Penalties        | 11   | vs North Alabama (Sep 15)      |
| Penalty Yards    | 76   | vs North Alabama (Sep 15)      |
| Turnovers        | 5    | at Western Illinois (Oct 13)   |
| Interceptions By | 1    | five times                     |
| Punts            | 9    | vs North Alabama (Sep 15)      |
|                  |      | at Missouri State (Nov 10)     |
| Punting Avg      | 49.8 | vs Illinois State (Oct 20)     |
| Long Punt        | 57   | vs Colgate (Dec 08)            |
| Punts inside 20  | 3    | vs Cal Poly (Sep 01)           |
|                  |      | vs Youngstown State (Nov 03)   |
|                  |      | vs Colgate (Dec 08)            |
| Long Punt Return | 12   | at Northern Iowa (Oct 06)      |

## NCAA Statistics

## North Dakota St. - 2018-19 Football Ranking Summary thru games 12/08/2018

| Statistic                                    | National Rank | Conference Rank | Value  | National Leader               | Value          | Conference Leader                | Value      |
|--|---------------|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 3rd Down Conversion Pct (124 ranked)         | 4             | 1               | 0.506  | Davidson                      | 0.556          | North Dakota St.                 | 0.506      |
| 3rd Down Conversion Pct Defense (124 ranked) | 9             | 1               | 0.283  | N.C. A&T                      | 0.256          | North Dakota St.                 | 0.283      |
| 4th Down Conversion Pct (124 ranked)         | 1             | 1               | 0.857  | North Dakota St.              | 0.857          | North Dakota St.                 | 0.857      |
| 4th Down Conversion Pct Defense (124 ranked) | 1             | 1               | 0.172  | North Dakota St.              | 0.172          | North Dakota St.                 | 0.172      |
| Blocked Kicks (77 ranked)                    | 77            | 4               | 1      | Grambling                     | 12             | South Dakota St.                 | 8          |
| Blocked Kicks Allowed (123 ranked)           | 11            | 2               | 1      | 10 teams tied                 | 0              | UNI                              | 0          |
| Blocked Punts (28 ranked)                    | 28            | 2               | 1      | Holy Cross                    | 6              | South Dakota St.                 | 4          |
| Blocked Punts Allowed (122 ranked)           | 51            | 6               | 1      | 50 teams tied                 | 0              | 5 teams tied                     | 0          |
| Completion Percentage (124 ranked)           | 30            | 3               | 0.605  | Samford                       | 0.702          | Indiana St.                      | 0.614      |
| Defensive TDs (33 ranked)                    | 15            | 3               | 3      | Eastern Wash.<br>Stony Brook  | 6              | UNI<br>6 Southern Ill.           | 4<br>4     |
| Fewest Penalties (124 ranked)                | 26            | 2               | 58     | Princeton                     | 39             | Missouri St.                     | 54         |
| Fewest Penalties Per Game (124 ranked)       | 6             | 1               | 4.46   | Elon                          | 3.73           | North Dakota St.                 | 4.46       |
| Fewest Penalty Yards (124 ranked)            | 32            | 3               | 560    | Elon                          | 330            | Missouri St.                     | 482        |
| Fewest Penalty Yards Per Game (124 ranked)   | 15            | 1               | 43.08  | Elon                          | 30.00          | North Dakota St.                 | 43.08      |
| First Downs Defense (124 ranked)             | 11            | 1               | 184    | Harvard                       | 155            | North Dakota St.<br>Illinois St. | 184<br>184 |
| First Downs Offense (124 ranked)             | 9             | 1               | 279    | Jacksonville St.              | 326            | North Dakota St.                 | 279        |
| Fumbles Lost (121 ranked)                    | 10            | 3               | 4      | 4 teams tied                  | 1              | South Dakota St.                 | 2          |
| Fumbles Recovered (124 ranked)               | 94            | 6               | 6      | Central Ark.                  | 17             | Indiana St.                      | 11         |
| Kickoff Return Defense (124 ranked)          | 94            | 8               | 22.54  | Alabama A&M                   | 13.44          | South Dakota St.                 | 16.57      |
| Kickoff Returns (124 ranked)                 | 26            | 3               | 22.83  | Kennesaw St.                  | 34.09          | UNI                              | 24.48      |
| Net Punting (124 ranked)                     | 7             | 3               | 39.09  | Mercer                        | 40.58          | South Dakota St.                 | 39.74      |
| Passes Had Intercepted (124 ranked)          | 12            | 2               | 5      | Cal Poly                      | 0              | Indiana St.                      | 3          |
| Passes Intercepted (124 ranked)              | 2             | 1               | 20     | Southeast Mo. St.             | 23             | North Dakota St.                 | 20         |
| Passing Offense (124 ranked)                 | 87            | 9               | 185.8  | Samford                       | 392.7          | South Dakota                     | 285.8      |
| Passing Yards Allowed (124 ranked)           | 10            | 1               | 172.2  | Campbell                      | 122.5          | North Dakota St.                 | 172.2      |
| Passing Yards per Completion (124 ranked)    | 10            | 2               | 15.59  | The Citadel                   | 18.42          | South Dakota St.                 | 15.76      |
| Punt Return Defense (124 ranked)             | 8             | 3               | 3.06   | Davidson                      | 0.75           | Missouri St.                     | 2.24       |
| Punt Returns (124 ranked)                    | 8             | 1               | 16.38  | Norfolk St.                   | 21.86          | North Dakota St.                 | 16.38      |
| Red Zone Defense (124 ranked)                | 1             | 1               | 0.476  | North Dakota St.              | 0.476          | North Dakota St.                 | 0.476      |
| Red Zone Offense (124 ranked)                | 3             | 1               | 0.925  | Fordham                       | 0.952          | North Dakota St.                 | 0.925      |
| Rushing Defense (124 ranked)                 | 12            | 1               | 106.6  | Maine                         | 68.7           | North Dakota St.                 | 106.6      |
| Rushing Offense (124 ranked)                 | 9             | 1               | 274.2  | Davidson                      | 442.9          | North Dakota St.                 | 274.2      |
| Sacks Allowed (124 ranked)                   | 11            | 1               | 0.85   | Davidson                      | 0.27           | North Dakota St.                 | 0.85       |
| Scoring Defense (124 ranked)                 | 2             | 1               | 11.1   | Colgate                       | 9.3            | North Dakota St.                 | 11.1       |
| Scoring Offense (124 ranked)                 | 6             | 2               | 41.5   | Princeton                     | 47.0           | South Dakota St.                 | 44.3       |
| Tackles for Loss Allowed (124 ranked)        | 5             | 1               | 3.92   | Central Conn. St.<br>Davidson | 3.27<br>3.27   | North Dakota St.                 | 3.92       |
| Team Passing Efficiency (124 ranked)         | 3             | 2               | 168.14 | San Diego                     | 170.87         | South Dakota St.                 | 169.17     |
| Team Passing Efficiency Defense (124 ranked) | 6             | 1               | 103.11 | Colgate                       | 88.77          | North Dakota St.                 | 103.11     |
| Team Sacks (124 ranked)                      | 7             | 2               | 3.15   | Alcorn                        | 4.25           | Western Ill.                     | 3.27       |
| Team Tackles for Loss (124 ranked)           | 43            | 2               | 6.9    | Alcorn                        | 9.3            | Western Ill.                     | 7.5        |
| Time of Possession (124 ranked)              | 18            | 2               | 32:08  | Cal Poly                      | 34:48          | Youngstown St.                   | 32:13      |
| Total Defense (124 ranked)                   | 4             | 1               | 278.8  | Colgate                       | 237.7          | North Dakota St.                 | 278.8      |
| Total Offense (124 ranked)                   | 18            | 2               | 460.0  | Davidson                      | 561.9          | South Dakota St.                 | 490.8      |
| Turnover Margin (124 ranked)                 | 5             | 2               | 1.31   | Southeast Mo. St.             | 1.85           | South Dakota St.                 | 1.33       |
| Turnovers Gained (123 ranked)                | 11            | 2               | 26     | Southeast Mo. St.             | 36             | UNI                              | 27         |
| Turnovers Lost (124 ranked)                  | 5             | 2               | 9      | Princeton<br>Indiana St.      | 6<br>6         | Indiana St.                      | 6          |
| Winning Percentage (119 ranked)              | 1             | 1               | 1.000  | Princeton<br>North Dakota St. | 1.000<br>1.000 | North Dakota St.                 | 1.000      |

| Statistic                                    | Player  | National Rank                | Conference Rank          | Value                             | National Leader   | Value       | Conference Leader  | Value       |
|--|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| All Purpose (200 ranked)                     | Bruce Anderson<br>Darius Shepherd<br>Lance Dunn<br>Ty Brooks                        | 54<br>112<br>156<br>161      | 6<br>11<br>14<br>15      | 111.09<br>91.23<br>80.00<br>79.55 | Ryan Fulse, Wagner  | 184.09      | D.J. Davis, Southern Ill.  | 140.27      |
| Blocked Kicks (12 ranked)                    |   |                              |                          |                                   | Rodney Jackson, Grambling<br>Randy Robinson, Jacksonville St.                       | 5<br>5      | Krockett Krolkowski, South Dakota St.<br>Rex Mosley, Indiana St.<br>Seven Wilson, South Dakota St. | 2<br>2<br>2 |
| Combined Kick Returns (199 ranked)           | Darius Shepherd<br>Ty Brooks<br>Bruce Anderson                                      | 104<br>134<br>161            | 9<br>10<br>14            | 281<br>228<br>192                 | Ahmere Dorsey, Rhode Island   | 1,085       | Dakota Caton, Indiana St.  | 763         |
| Completion Percentage (97 ranked)            | Easton Stick  | 28                           | 3                        | 0.607                             | Devlin Hodges, Samford  | 0.705       | Ryan Boyle, Indiana St.  | 0.624       |
| Completions Per Game (149 ranked)            | Easton Stick  | 85                           | 9                        | 11.54                             | Devlin Hodges, Samford  | 35.27       | Austin Simmons, South Dakota   | 26.09       |
| Field Goal Percentage (79 ranked)            |   |                              |                          |                                   | Roldan Alcobendas, Eastern Wash.  | 1.000       | Austin Errthum, UNI  | 0.828       |
| Field Goals Per Game (136 ranked)            | Cam Pedersen  | 94                           | 8                        | 0.54                              | Austin Errthum, UNI   | 1.85        | Austin Errthum, UNI  | 1.85        |
| Forced Fumbles (41 ranked)                   |   |                              |                          |                                   | Da'Jon Lee, Saint Francis (PA)  | 0.55        | Quentin Moon, Western Ill.   | 0.45        |
| Fumbles Recovered (27 ranked)                |   |                              |                          |                                   | 4 players tied  | 4           | Jamal Jones, Indiana St.<br>Korby Sander, UNI  | 3<br>3      |
| Interceptions Per Game (127 ranked)          | Robbie Grimsley<br>Jabril Cox<br>James Hendricks<br>Jalen Allison<br>Michael Tutsie | 19<br>50<br>50<br>127<br>127 | 2<br>7<br>7<br>16<br>16  | 0.4<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.2<br>0.2   | Isiah Swann, Dartmouth  | 0.9         | Luther Kirk, Illinois St.  | 0.5         |
| Kickoff Return TDs (11 ranked)               |   |                              |                          |                                   | Jean Constant, Bryant<br>Malik Wilson, N.C. A&T<br>Jimmie Robinson, Bethune-Cookman | 3<br>3<br>3 | Jeremiah Wilson, Missouri St.<br>Je'Quan Burton, Southern Ill.                                     | 1<br>1      |
| Kickoff Returns (96 ranked)                  |   |                              |                          |                                   | Jean Constant, Bryant   | 39.1        | Christian Uphoff, Illinois St.   | 26.1        |
| Passes Defended (42 ranked)                  |   |                              |                          |                                   | Dominic Frasch, Cal Poly  | 1.9         | Devin Taylor, Illinois St.   | 1.4         |
| Passing Efficiency (97 ranked)               | Easton Stick  | 2                            | 1                        | 171.2                             | Anthony Lawrence, San Diego   | 171.7       | Easton Stick, North Dakota St.   | 171.2       |
| Passing TDs (143 ranked)                     | Easton Stick  | 12                           | 2                        | 25                                | Anthony Lawrence, San Diego   | 39          | Taryn Christian, South Dakota St.  | 30          |
| Passing Yards (150 ranked)                   | Easton Stick  | 33                           | 5                        | 2,385                             | Devlin Hodges, Samford  | 4,283       | Austin Simmons, South Dakota   | 3,124       |
| Passing Yards Per Game (150 ranked)          | Easton Stick  | 51                           | 7                        | 183.5                             | Devlin Hodges, Samford  | 389.4       | Austin Simmons, South Dakota   | 284.0       |
| Passing Yards per Completion (97 ranked)     | Easton Stick  | 3                            | 1                        | 15.90                             | Caylin Newton, Howard   | 16.85       | Easton Stick, North Dakota St.   | 15.90       |
| Points Responsible For (194 ranked)          | Easton Stick<br>Cam Pedersen<br>Lance Dunn  | 6<br>96<br>97                | 1<br>14<br>15            | 216<br>91<br>90                   | Anthony Lawrence, San Diego   | 260         | Taryn Christian, South Dakota St.<br>Easton Stick, North Dakota St.                                | 216<br>216  |
| Points Responsible For Per Game (145 ranked) | Easton Stick<br>Lance Dunn<br>Cam Pedersen  | 11<br>111<br>145             | 2<br>15<br>19            | 16.6<br>7.5<br>7.0                | Devlin Hodges, Samford  | 21.8        | Taryn Christian, South Dakota St.  | 18.0        |
| Punt Return TDs (6 ranked)                   |   |                              |                          |                                   | D'Angelo Amos, James Madison  | 3           | 4 players tied   | 1           |
| Punt Returns (50 ranked)                     | Darius Shepherd   | 4                            | 1                        | 16.5                              | D'Angelo Amos, James Madison  | 22.0        | Darius Shepherd, North Dakota St.  | 16.5        |
| Punting (104 ranked)                         | Garret Wegner   | 11                           | 2                        | 43.1                              | Chris Faddoul, Florida A&M  | 46.8        | JT Bohlken, Illinois St.   | 43.1        |
| Receiving TDs (132 ranked)                   | Ben Ellefson<br>Darius Shepherd   | 38<br>44                     | 3<br>4                   | 8<br>7                            | Josh Pearson, Jacksonville St.  | 17          | Cade Johnson, South Dakota St.   | 16          |
| Receiving Yards (150 ranked)                 | Darius Shepherd   | 32                           | 3                        | 869                               | Michael Bandy, San Diego  | 1,698       | Cade Johnson, South Dakota St.   | 1,243       |
| Receiving Yards Per Game (199 ranked)        | Darius Shepherd   | 61                           | 6                        | 66.8                              | Donald Parham, Stetson  | 146.6       | Cade Johnson, South Dakota St.   | 103.6       |
| Receptions Per Game (193 ranked)             | Darius Shepherd   | 101                          | 10                       | 4.1                               | Donald Parham, Stetson  | 9.4         | Spencer Schnell, Illinois St.  | 5.9         |
| Rush Yards Per Carry (148 ranked)            | Bruce Anderson<br>Lance Dunn  | 6<br>36                      | 1<br>4                   | 7.35<br>5.81                      | Kentel Williams, Austin Peay  | 7.99        | Bruce Anderson, North Dakota St.   | 7.35        |
| Rushing TDs (149 ranked)                     | Lance Dunn<br>Easton Stick<br>Bruce Anderson<br>Adam Cofield<br>Ty Brooks           | 19<br>28<br>82<br>114<br>149 | 2<br>5<br>8<br>13<br>19  | 12<br>11<br>7<br>6<br>5           | Chandler Burks, Kennesaw St.  | 29          | Ja'Quan Keys, Indiana St.  | 13          |
| Rushing Yards (200 ranked)                   | Bruce Anderson<br>Lance Dunn<br>Ty Brooks<br>Adam Cofield                           | 52<br>57<br>117<br>170       | 7<br>8<br>13<br>17       | 845<br>819<br>607<br>483          | Joe Protheroe, Cal Poly   | 1,810       | James Robinson, Illinois St.   | 1,290       |
| Rushing Yards Per Game (200 ranked)          | Bruce Anderson<br>Lance Dunn<br>Ty Brooks   | 49<br>78<br>117              | 5<br>7<br>12             | 76.8<br>68.3<br>55.2              | Joe Protheroe, Cal Poly   | 164.5       | James Robinson, Illinois St.   | 117.3       |
| Sacks (192 ranked)                           | Greg Menard<br>Cole Karcz<br>Derrek Tuszka<br>Caleb Butler                          | 49<br>58<br>122<br>192       | 4<br>7<br>13<br>16       | 0.62<br>0.58<br>0.42<br>0.32      | Adrian Hope, Furman   | 1.50        | Pete Swenson, Western Ill.   | 1.32        |
| Scoring (199 ranked)                         | Lance Dunn<br>Cam Pedersen<br>Easton Stick<br>Bruce Anderson                        | 30<br>59<br>163<br>169       | 5<br>9<br>14<br>15       | 7.5<br>7.0<br>5.1<br>4.9          | Chandler Burks, Kennesaw St.  | 13.4        | Chase Vinatieri, South Dakota St.  | 9.3         |
| Solo Tackles (43 ranked)                     |   |                              |                          |                                   | Jonas Griffith, Indiana St.   | 7.4         | Jonas Griffith, Indiana St.  | 7.4         |
| Tackles For Loss (101 ranked)                |   |                              |                          |                                   | Pete Swenson, Western Ill.  | 2.2         | Pete Swenson, Western Ill.   | 2.2         |
| Total Offense (200 ranked)                   | Easton Stick<br>Bruce Anderson<br>Lance Dunn  | 47<br>157<br>185             | 6<br>15<br>17            | 214.9<br>76.8<br>68.3             | Devlin Hodges, Samford  | 417.8       | Austin Simmons, South Dakota   | 314.2       |
| Total Points Scored (0 ranked)               |   |                              |                          |                                   |   |             |  |             |
| Total Tackles (198 ranked)                   |   |                              |                          |                                   | Dante Olson, Montana  | 13.7        | Jonas Griffith, Indiana St.  | 12.0        |
| Total Touchdowns (146 ranked)                | Lance Dunn<br>Easton Stick<br>Bruce Anderson<br>Ben Ellefson<br>Darius Shepherd     | 10<br>50<br>83<br>114<br>146 | 2<br>7<br>10<br>13<br>15 | 15<br>11<br>9<br>8<br>7           | Chandler Burks, Kennesaw St.  | 29          | Cade Johnson, South Dakota St.   | 16          |
| Yards per Pass Attempt (97 ranked)           | Easton Stick  | 1                            | 1                        | 9.66                              | Easton Stick, North Dakota St.  | 9.66        | Easton Stick, North Dakota St.   | 9.66        |
| Yards per Reception (200 ranked)             | Darius Shepherd   | 53                           | 4                        | 16.40                             | Jequez Ezzard, Howard   | 26.60       | Cade Johnson, South Dakota St.   | 19.42       |



**Quickie Statistics (4th quarter)**  
**#3 South Dakota State vs #1 North Dakota State (Sep 29, 2018 at Fargo, ND)**

|                                  | SDSU    | NDSU    |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Score                            | 17      | 21      |
| <b>FIRST DOWNS</b>               | 16      | 21      |
| <b>RUSHES-YARDS (NET)</b>        | 27-155  | 47-207  |
| <b>PASSING YDS (NET)</b>         | 202     | 182     |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int              | 29-19-1 | 20-9-1  |
| <b>TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS</b> | 56-357  | 67-389  |
| Fumble Returns-Yards             | 0-0     | 0-0     |
| Punt Returns-Yards               | 3-11    | 1--1    |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards            | 3-61    | 4-72    |
| Interception Returns-Yards       | 1-0     | 1-31    |
| Punts (Number-Avg)               | 5-40.2  | 5-47.4  |
| Fumbles-Lost                     | 0-0     | 2-0     |
| Penalties-Yards                  | 2-10    | 4-40    |
| Possession Time                  | 26:44   | 33:08   |
| Third-Down Conversions           | 3 of 12 | 8 of 16 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions          | 0 of 1  | 0 of 0  |

**South Dakota State**

| <b>Rushing</b>  | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg  |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|------|
| Isaac Wallace   | 9   | 112  | 2    | 110 | 1  | 61 | 12.2 |
| Taryn Christion | 10  | 46   | 17   | 29  | 0  | 13 | 2.9  |
| Mikey Daniel    | 5   | 10   | 0    | 10  | 0  | 4  | 2.0  |
| C.J. Wilson     | 3   | 8    | 2    | 6   | 0  | 4  | 2.0  |

| <b>Passing</b>  | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|-----------------|---------|-----|----|------|------|
| Taryn Christion | 19-29-1 | 202 | 1  | 36   | 3    |

| <b>Receiving</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Adam Anderson    | 8   | 102   | 0  | 32   |
| Cade Johnson     | 3   | 63    | 1  | 36   |
| Isaac Wallace    | 3   | 21    | 0  | 11   |
| Kallan Hart      | 2   | 13    | 0  | 9    |

| <b>Punting</b> | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Brady Hale     | 5   | 201 | 40.2 | 50   | 0    | 0  |

| <b>Punt Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Marshon Harris      | 3   | 11    | 0  | 10   |

| <b>Kick Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Mikey Daniel        | 2   | 37    | 0  | 23   |
| C.J. Wilson         | 1   | 24    | 0  | 24   |

| <b>Tackles</b>       | UA-A | Total | Sacks | TFL |
|----------------------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| Christian Rozeboom   | 4-8  | 12    | 0.0   | 0.5 |
| Krockett Krolikowski | 2-5  | 7     | 1.5   | 1.5 |
| Eric Kleinschmit     | 4-1  | 5     | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Austin Smenda        | 3-2  | 5     | 0.0   | 0.0 |

**North Dakota State**

| <b>Rushing</b> | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg |
|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Easton Stick   | 15  | 78   | 15   | 63  | 1  | 22 | 4.2 |
| Bruce Anderson | 12  | 59   | 1    | 58  | 0  | 17 | 4.8 |
| Lance Dunn     | 12  | 56   | 0    | 56  | 0  | 17 | 4.7 |
| Ty Brooks      | 6   | 36   | 1    | 35  | 0  | 15 | 5.8 |

| <b>Passing</b> | C-A-I  | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|----------------|--------|-----|----|------|------|
| Easton Stick   | 9-20-1 | 182 | 2  | 41   | 3    |

| <b>Receiving</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Darrius Shepherd | 5   | 118   | 1  | 41   |
| Ben Ellefson     | 2   | 28    | 1  | 17   |
| Dallas Freeman   | 1   | 24    | 0  | 24   |
| Bruce Anderson   | 1   | 12    | 0  | 12   |

| <b>Punting</b> | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Garret Wegner  | 5   | 237 | 47.4 | 54   | 3    | 0  |

| <b>Punt Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Darrius Shepherd    | 1   | -1    | 0  | 0    |

| <b>Kick Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Bruce Anderson      | 4   | 72    | 0  | 20   |

| <b>Tackles</b>  | UA-A | Total | Sacks | TFL |
|-----------------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| Jabril Cox      | 7-1  | 8     | 0.0   | 1.0 |
| Robbie Grimsley | 5-3  | 8     | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Levi Jordheim   | 3-2  | 5     | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Dan Marlette    | 3-2  | 5     | 0.0   | 1.0 |

| <b>Qtr</b> | <b>Time</b> | <b>Scoring Play</b>   | <b>V-H</b> |
|------------|-------------|---|------------|
| 1st        | 05:24       | SDSU - Cade Johnson 3 yd pass from Taryn Christion (Chase Vinatieri kick), 10-89 6:07 | 7 - 0      |
| 2nd        | 13:14       | NDSU - Ben Ellefson 17 yd pass from Easton Stick (Cam Pedersen kick), 7-69 3:20       | 7 - 7      |
|            | 03:51       | NDSU - Darrius Shepherd 41 yd pass from Easton Stick (Cam Pedersen kick), 2-56 0:48   | 7 - 14     |
| 3rd        | 04:57       | SDSU - Chase Vinatieri 39 yd field goal, 10-53 4:58                                   | 10 - 14    |
|            | 02:04       | SDSU - Isaac Wallace 61 yd run (Chase Vinatieri kick), 2-61 0:23                      | 17 - 14    |
| 4th        | 13:00       | NDSU - Easton Stick 5 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 8-80 3:57                           | 17 - 21    |

**2018 North Dakota State Football**  
**North Dakota State Combined Team Statistics (as of Dec 10, 2018)**  
**2018 FCS Playoffs**

| Date         | Opponent          | W | Score | Att.  |
|--------------|-------------------|---|-------|-------|
| Dec 01, 2018 | #23 MONTANA STATE | W | 52-10 | 17007 |
| Dec 08, 2018 | #7 COLGATE        | W | 35-0  | 16404 |

\*Missouri Valley Football Conference games  
 \*NCAA Division I FCS playoffs

| Record:        | Overall | Home | Away | Neutral |
|----------------|---------|------|------|---------|
| All games      | 2-0     | 2-0  | 0-0  | 0-0     |
| Conference     | 0-0     | 0-0  | 0-0  | 0-0     |
| Non-Conference | 2-0     | 2-0  | 0-0  | 0-0     |

| Rushing          | gp-gs | att | gain | loss | net | avg  | td | lg | avg/g |
|------------------|-------|-----|------|------|-----|------|----|----|-------|
| Bruce Anderson   | 2-1   | 25  | 243  | 1    | 242 | 9.7  | 2  | 42 | 121.0 |
| Ty Brooks        | 2-0   | 14  | 169  | 1    | 168 | 12.0 | 2  | 30 | 84.0  |
| Lance Dunn       | 2-1   | 16  | 144  | 4    | 140 | 8.8  | 4  | 46 | 70.0  |
| Adam Cofield     | 2-0   | 15  | 58   | 1    | 57  | 3.8  | 1  | 11 | 28.5  |
| Seth Wilson      | 1-0   | 7   | 22   | 2    | 20  | 2.9  | 0  | 9  | 20.0  |
| Easton Stick     | 2-2   | 7   | 18   | 11   | 7   | 1.0  | 0  | 6  | 3.5   |
| Darrius Shepherd | 2-2   | 2   | 7    | 1    | 6   | 3.0  | 0  | 7  | 3.0   |
| Holden Hotchkiss | 2-0   | 2   | 5    | 0    | 5   | 2.5  | 0  | 4  | 2.5   |
| Total            | 2     | 88  | 666  | 21   | 645 | 7.3  | 9  | 46 | 322.5 |
| Opponents        | 2     | 69  | 322  | 56   | 266 | 3.9  | 1  | 51 | 133.0 |

| Passing      | gp-gs | effc   | comp-att-int | pct  | yds | td | lg | avg/g |
|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|------|-----|----|----|-------|
| Easton Stick | 2-2   | 172.08 | 21-31-1      | 67.7 | 291 | 3  | 32 | 145.5 |
| Total        | 2     | 172.08 | 21-31-1      | 67.7 | 291 | 3  | 32 | 145.5 |
| Opponents    | 2     | 72.12  | 16-39-2      | 41.0 | 192 | 0  | 71 | 96.0  |

| Receiving        | gp-gs | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | avg/g |
|------------------|-------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-------|
| Bruce Anderson   | 2-1   | 3   | 53  | 17.7 | 0  | 25 | 26.5  |
| Dallas Freeman   | 1-1   | 3   | 49  | 16.3 | 0  | 24 | 49.0  |
| Darrius Shepherd | 2-2   | 3   | 32  | 10.7 | 1  | 13 | 16.0  |
| Christian Watson | 2-1   | 2   | 43  | 21.5 | 0  | 28 | 21.5  |
| Lance Dunn       | 2-1   | 2   | 36  | 18.0 | 0  | 32 | 18.0  |
| Nate Jensen      | 2-1   | 2   | 27  | 13.5 | 0  | 16 | 13.5  |
| Phoenix Sproles  | 2-0   | 2   | 22  | 11.0 | 1  | 16 | 11.0  |
| Brock Robbins    | 2-1   | 2   | 12  | 6.0  | 0  | 10 | 6.0   |
| Ty Brooks        | 2-0   | 1   | 15  | 15.0 | 0  | 15 | 7.5   |
| Ben Ellefson     | 2-2   | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 1  | 2  | 1.0   |
| Total            | 2     | 21  | 291 | 13.9 | 3  | 32 | 145.5 |
| Opponents        | 2     | 16  | 192 | 12.0 | 0  | 71 | 96.0  |

| Field Goals  | fg  | pct.  | 01-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-59 | lg | blk |
|--------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|
| Cam Pedersen | 1-1 | 100.0 | 0-0   | 1-1   | 0-0   | 0-0   | 0-0   | 27 | 0   |

| Scoring          | td | fg  | kick  | PAT | rush | rcv | pass | dxp | saf | pts |
|------------------|----|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Lance Dunn       | 4  | -   | -     | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 24  |
| Cam Pedersen     | -  | 1-1 | 12-12 | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 15  |
| Ty Brooks        | 2  | -   | -     | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  |
| Bruce Anderson   | 2  | -   | -     | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 12  |
| Ben Ellefson     | 1  | -   | -     | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Darrius Shepherd | 1  | -   | -     | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Adam Cofield     | 1  | -   | -     | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Phoenix Sproles  | 1  | -   | -     | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |
| Total            | 12 | 1-1 | 12-12 | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 87  |
| Opponents        | 1  | 1-1 | 1-1   | -   | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 10  |

| Score by Quarters  | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | OT | Total |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|
| North Dakota State | 28  | 24  | 21  | 14  | 0  | 87    |
| Opponents          | 3   | 0   | 7   | 0   | 0  | 10    |

| Team Statistics         | NDSU    | OPP     |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| FIRST DOWNS             | 45      | 19      |
| Rushing                 | 27      | 13      |
| Passing                 | 14      | 6       |
| Penalty                 | 4       | 0       |
| RUSHING YARDAGE         | 645     | 266     |
| Rushing Attempts        | 88      | 69      |
| Average Per Rush        | 7.3     | 3.9     |
| Average Per Game        | 322.5   | 133.0   |
| TDs Rushing             | 9       | 1       |
| PASSING YARDAGE         | 291     | 192     |
| Comp-Att-Int            | 21-31-1 | 16-39-2 |
| Average Per Pass        | 9.4     | 4.9     |
| Average Per Catch       | 13.9    | 12.0    |
| Average Per Game        | 145.5   | 96.0    |
| TDs Passing             | 3       | 0       |
| TOTAL OFFENSE           | 936     | 458     |
| Average Per Play        | 7.9     | 4.2     |
| Average Per Game        | 468.0   | 229.0   |
| KICK RETURNS: #Yards    | 4-115   | 3-51    |
| PUNT RETURNS: #Yards    | 4-68    | 2-3     |
| INT RETURNS: #Yards     | 2-14    | 1-0     |
| FUMBLES-LOST            | 0-0     | 1-0     |
| PENALTIES-Yards         | 8-81    | 12-100  |
| PUNTS-AVG               | 7-39.0  | 16-39.4 |
| TIME OF POSSESSION/Game | 32:52   | 27:08   |
| 3RD-DOWN Conversions    | 13/22   | 4/27    |
| 4TH-DOWN Conversions    | 1/1     | 2/6     |

| Interceptions    | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| James Hendricks  | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Marquise Bridges | 1   | 14  | 14.0 | 0  | 14 |

| Punting       | no. | yds | avg  | lg | tb | fc | i20 | 50+ | blk |
|---------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|
| Garret Wegner | 7   | 273 | 39.0 | 50 | 0  | 2  | 4   | 1   | 0   |

| Punt Returns     | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|------------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Darrius Shepherd | 2   | 11  | 5.5  | 0  | 8  |
| Michael Tutsie   | 1   | 22  | 22.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Robbie Grimsley  | 1   | 28  | 28.0 | 0  | 28 |
| James Kaczor     | 0   | 7   | 0.0  | 0  | 7  |
| Total            | 4   | 68  | 17.0 | 0  | 28 |
| Opponents        | 2   | 3   | 1.5  | 0  | 2  |

| Kick Returns   | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Ty Brooks      | 3   | 85  | 28.3 | 0  | 39 |
| Bruce Anderson | 1   | 30  | 30.0 | 0  | 30 |
| Total          | 4   | 115 | 28.8 | 0  | 39 |
| Opponents      | 3   | 51  | 17.0 | 0  | 18 |

| All Purpose    | q | rush | rcv | pr | kr  | ir | total | avg/g |
|----------------|---|------|-----|----|-----|----|-------|-------|
| Bruce Anderson | 2 | 242  | 53  | 0  | 30  | 0  | 325   | 162.5 |
| Ty Brooks      | 2 | 168  | 15  | 0  | 85  | 0  | 268   | 134.0 |
| Lance Dunn     | 2 | 140  | 36  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 176   | 88.0  |
| Adam Cofield   | 2 | 57   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  | 57    | 28.5  |
| Dallas Freeman | 1 | 0    | 49  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 49    | 49.0  |
| Total          | 2 | 645  | 291 | 68 | 115 | 14 | 1133  | 566.5 |
| Opponents      | 2 | 266  | 192 | 3  | 51  | 0  | 512   | 256.0 |

| Total Offense  | q | plays | rush | pass | total | avg/g |
|----------------|---|-------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Easton Stick   | 2 | 38    | 7    | 291  | 298   | 149.0 |
| Bruce Anderson | 2 | 25    | 242  | 0    | 242   | 121.0 |
| Ty Brooks      | 2 | 14    | 168  | 0    | 168   | 84.0  |
| Lance Dunn     | 2 | 16    | 140  | 0    | 140   | 70.0  |
| Adam Cofield   | 2 | 15    | 57   | 0    | 57    | 28.5  |
| Total          | 2 | 119   | 645  | 291  | 936   | 468.0 |
| Opponents      | 2 | 108   | 266  | 192  | 458   | 229.0 |

| ##        | Defensive Leaders | gp-gs | Tackles |    |     |         | sacks<br>no-yds | Pass defense |      |     | Fumbles |    | blkd |     |
|-----------|-------------------|-------|---------|----|-----|---------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|---------|----|------|-----|
|           |                   |       | ua      | a  | tot | tfl/yds |                 | int-yds      | brup | qbh | rcv-yds | ff | kick | saf |
| 42        | Jabril Cox        | 2-2   | 8       | 8  | 16  | 1.5-1   | .               | .            | .    | .   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 5         | Robbie Grimsley   | 2-2   | 8       | 1  | 9   | .       | .               | 1            | .    | .   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 48        | Dan Marlette      | 2-2   | 6       | 3  | 9   | 1.0-4   | .               | .            | .    | .   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 6         | James Hendricks   | 2-2   | 5       | 3  | 8   | 1.0-1   | .               | 1-0          | 4    | .   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 95        | Caleb Butler      | 2-0   | 2       | 5  | 7   | 2.5-15  | 1.5-11          | .            | .    | 1   | .       | 1  | .    |     |
| 45        | Levi Jordheim     | 2-2   | 1       | 5  | 6   | .       | .               | .            | .    | 1   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 51        | Mason Hofstedt    | 2-0   | 1       | 5  | 6   | .       | .               | .            | .    | .   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 52        | Jackson Hankey    | 2-0   | 3       | 3  | 6   | .       | .               | .            | .    | 1   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 53        | Cole Karcz        | 2-1   | 3       | 3  | 6   | 2.0-10  | 1.0-5           | .            | .    | .   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 91        | Derrek Tuszka     | 2-2   | 3       | 3  | 6   | 2.5-18  | 2.5-18          | .            | .    | 1   | .       | .  | .    |     |
| Total     |                   | 2     | 59      | 58 | 117 | 13-58   | 6-38            | 2-14         | 7    | 5   | .       | 1  | .    |     |
| Opponents |                   | 2     | 73      | 58 | 131 | 8-21    | 1-11            | 1-0          | 2    | .   | .       | .  | .    |     |

**Quickie Statistics (4th quarter)**  
**#23 Montana State vs #1 North Dakota State (Dec 01, 2018 at Fargo, ND)**

|                                  | MONT_ST | NDSU   |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------|
| Score                            | 10      | 52     |
| <b>FIRST DOWNS</b>               | 12      | 24     |
| <b>RUSHES-YARDS (NET)</b>        | 42-177  | 44-407 |
| <b>PASSING YDS (NET)</b>         | 124     | 86     |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int              | 18-7-1  | 12-7-1 |
| <b>TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS</b> | 60-301  | 56-493 |
| Fumble Returns-Yards             | 0-0     | 0-0    |
| Punt Returns-Yards               | 0-0     | 3-65   |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards            | 3-51    | 3-91   |
| Interception Returns-Yards       | 1-0     | 1-14   |
| Punts (Number-Avg)               | 8-36.1  | 2-44.0 |
| Fumbles-Lost                     | 1-0     | 0-0    |
| Penalties-Yards                  | 7-55    | 4-45   |
| Possession Time                  | 30:29   | 29:25  |
| Third-Down Conversions           | 3 of 15 | 6 of 9 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions          | 2 of 3  | 0 of 0 |

**Montana State**

| <b>Rushing</b> | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg |
|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Troy Andersen  | 24  | 152  | 23   | 129 | 1  | 51 | 5.4 |
| Isaiah Ifanse  | 13  | 43   | 0    | 43  | 0  | 9  | 3.3 |
| Kevin Kassis   | 1   | 2    | 0    | 2   | 0  | 2  | 2.0 |
| Lane Sumner    | 1   | 2    | 0    | 2   | 0  | 2  | 2.0 |

| <b>Passing</b> | C-A-I  | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|----------------|--------|-----|----|------|------|
| Troy Andersen  | 7-18-1 | 124 | 0  | 71   | 2    |

| <b>Receiving</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Kevin Kassis     | 4   | 93    | 0  | 71   |
| Isaiah Ifanse    | 1   | 14    | 0  | 14   |
| Tyrel Burgess    | 1   | 9     | 0  | 9    |
| Travis Jonsen    | 1   | 8     | 0  | 8    |

| <b>Punting</b> | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Jered Padmos   | 7   | 289 | 41.3 | 46   | 1    | 0  |
| TEAM           | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0    | 0    | 0  |

| <b>Punt Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|

| <b>Kick Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Travis Jonsen       | 1   | 18    | 0  | 18   |
| Jahque Alleyne      | 1   | 18    | 0  | 18   |

| <b>Tackles</b> | UA-A | Total | Sacks | TFL |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| Brayden Konkol | 5-5  | 10    | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Grant Collins  | 5-3  | 8     | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Michael Jobman | 4-3  | 7     | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Jahque Alleyne | 3-2  | 5     | 0.0   | 0.0 |

**North Dakota State**

| <b>Rushing</b> | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg  |
|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|------|
| Lance Dunn     | 11  | 131  | 4    | 127 | 4  | 46 | 11.5 |
| Bruce Anderson | 13  | 118  | 0    | 118 | 1  | 32 | 9.1  |
| Ty Brooks      | 6   | 103  | 0    | 103 | 1  | 30 | 17.2 |
| Adam Cofield   | 11  | 48   | 0    | 48  | 1  | 11 | 4.4  |

| <b>Passing</b> | C-A-I  | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|----------------|--------|-----|----|------|------|
| Easton Stick   | 7-12-1 | 86  | 0  | 28   | 0    |

| <b>Receiving</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Christian Watson | 1   | 28    | 0  | 28   |
| Nate Jenson      | 1   | 16    | 0  | 16   |
| Ty Brooks        | 1   | 15    | 0  | 15   |
| Brock Robbins    | 1   | 10    | 0  | 10   |

| <b>Punting</b> | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Garret Wegner  | 2   | 88  | 44.0 | 50   | 1    | 0  |

| <b>Punt Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Darius Shepherd     | 1   | 8     | 0  | 8    |
| Robbie Grimsley     | 1   | 28    | 0  | 28   |

| <b>Kick Returns</b> | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|---------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Ty Brooks           | 2   | 61    | 0  | 39   |
| Bruce Anderson      | 1   | 30    | 0  | 30   |

| <b>Tackles</b> | UA-A | Total | Sacks | TFL |
|----------------|------|-------|-------|-----|
| Jabril Cox     | 4-6  | 10    | 0.0   | 0.5 |
| Dan Marlette   | 5-3  | 8     | 0.0   | 1.0 |
| Jackson Hankey | 3-3  | 6     | 0.0   | 0.0 |
| Mason Hofstedt | 1-5  | 6     | 0.0   | 0.0 |

| <b>Qtr</b> | <b>Time</b> | <b>Scoring Play</b>  | <b>V-H</b> |
|------------|-------------|--|------------|
| 1st        | 12:53       | MONT_ST - Tristan Bailey 24 yd field goal, 5-68 2:16               | 3 - 0      |
|            | 08:06       | NDSU - Lance Dunn 1 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 9-60 4:45          | 3 - 7      |
|            | 04:59       | NDSU - Lance Dunn 11 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 4-43 1:29         | 3 - 14     |
|            | 00:51       | NDSU - Bruce Anderson 32 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 4-68 2:05     | 3 - 21     |
| 2nd        | 09:10       | NDSU - Lance Dunn 1 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 8-62 4:25          | 3 - 28     |
|            | 06:16       | NDSU - Lance Dunn 46 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 2-65 0:48         | 3 - 35     |
|            | 02:45       | NDSU - Cam Pedersen 27 yd field goal, 4-5 1:37                     | 3 - 38     |
| 3rd        | 05:47       | MONT_ST - Troy Andersen 51 yd run (Tristan Bailey kick), 8-83 3:30 | 10 - 38    |
|            | 03:33       | NDSU - Ty Brooks 30 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 4-65 2:08          | 10 - 45    |
| 4th        | 09:57       | NDSU - Adam Cofield 1 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 11-65 6:34       | 10 - 52    |

**Quickie Statistics (4th quarter)**  
**#7 Colgate vs #1 North Dakota State (Dec 08, 2018 at Fargo, ND)**

|                                  | COLGATE | NDSU    |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Score                            | 0       | 35      |
| <b>FIRST DOWNS</b>               | 7       | 21      |
| <b>RUSHES-YARDS (NET)</b>        | 27-89   | 44-238  |
| <b>PASSING YDS (NET)</b>         | 68      | 205     |
| Passes Att-Comp-Int              | 21-9-1  | 19-14-0 |
| <b>TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS</b> | 48-157  | 63-443  |
| Fumble Returns-Yards             | 0-0     | 0-0     |
| Punt Returns-Yards               | 2-3     | 1-3     |
| Kickoff Returns-Yards            | 0-0     | 1-24    |
| Interception Returns-Yards       | 0-0     | 1-0     |
| Punts (Number-Avg)               | 8-42.6  | 5-37.0  |
| Fumbles-Lost                     | 0-0     | 0-0     |
| Penalties-Yards                  | 5-45    | 4-36    |
| Possession Time                  | 23:44   | 36:11   |
| Third-Down Conversions           | 1 of 12 | 7 of 13 |
| Fourth-Down Conversions          | 0 of 3  | 1 of 1  |

**Colgate**

| <b>Rushing</b>    | <b>No.</b> | <b>Gain</b> | <b>Loss</b> | <b>Net</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Lg</b> | <b>Avg</b> |
|-------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| James Holland Jr. | 11         | 66          | 1           | 65         | 0         | 22        | 5.9        |
| Grant Breneman    | 10         | 41          | 30          | 11         | 0         | 17        | 1.1        |
| Malik Twyman      | 2          | 9           | 0           | 9          | 0         | 8         | 4.5        |
| Alex Mathews      | 4          | 5           | 1           | 4          | 0         | 3         | 1.0        |

| <b>Passing</b> | <b>C-A-I</b> | <b>Yds</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> | <b>Sack</b> |
|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Grant Breneman | 9-21-1       | 68         | 0         | 21          | 4           |

| <b>Receiving</b>  | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yards</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> |
|-------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Tre Caine         | 2          | 20           | 0         | 12          |
| James Holland Jr. | 2          | -3           | 0         | 2           |
| Owen Rockett      | 1          | 21           | 0         | 21          |
| Thomas Ives       | 1          | 20           | 0         | 20          |

| <b>Punting</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yds</b> | <b>Avg</b> | <b>Long</b> | <b>In20</b> | <b>TB</b> |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Josh Cerra     | 8          | 341        | 42.6       | 57          | 3           | 0         |

| <b>Punt Returns</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yards</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Abu Daramy-Swaray   | 2          | 3            | 0         | 2           |

| <b>Kick Returns</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yards</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
|---------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|

| <b>Tackles</b>  | <b>UA-A</b> | <b>Total</b> | <b>Sacks</b> | <b>TFL</b> |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| T.J. Holl       | 8-8         | 16           | 0.0          | 3.0        |
| Alec Wisniewski | 7-5         | 12           | 0.0          | 0.0        |
| Dillon Deluliis | 5-2         | 7            | 0.0          | 1.5        |
| John Steffen    | 4-2         | 6            | 0.0          | 1.0        |

**North Dakota State**

| <b>Rushing</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Gain</b> | <b>Loss</b> | <b>Net</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Lg</b> | <b>Avg</b> |
|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Bruce Anderson | 12         | 125         | 1           | 124        | 1         | 42        | 10.3       |
| Ty Brooks      | 8          | 66          | 1           | 65         | 1         | 26        | 8.1        |
| Seth Wilson    | 7          | 22          | 2           | 20         | 0         | 9         | 2.9        |
| Lance Dunn     | 5          | 13          | 0           | 13         | 0         | 7         | 2.6        |

| <b>Passing</b> | <b>C-A-I</b> | <b>Yds</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> | <b>Sack</b> |
|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Easton Stick   | 14-19-0      | 205        | 3         | 32          | 1           |

| <b>Receiving</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yards</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> |
|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Dallas Freeman   | 3          | 49           | 0         | 24          |
| Bruce Anderson   | 2          | 49           | 0         | 25          |
| Darius Shepherd  | 2          | 23           | 1         | 13          |
| Phoenix Sproles  | 2          | 22           | 1         | 16          |

| <b>Punting</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yds</b> | <b>Avg</b> | <b>Long</b> | <b>In20</b> | <b>TB</b> |
|----------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Garret Wegner  | 5          | 185        | 37.0       | 49          | 3           | 0         |

| <b>Punt Returns</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yards</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Darius Shepherd     | 1          | 3            | 0         | 3           |

| <b>Kick Returns</b> | <b>No.</b> | <b>Yards</b> | <b>TD</b> | <b>Long</b> |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| Ty Brooks           | 1          | 24           | 0         | 24          |

| <b>Tackles</b>  | <b>UA-A</b> | <b>Total</b> | <b>Sacks</b> | <b>TFL</b> |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
| Jabril Cox      | 4-2         | 6            | 0.0          | 1.0        |
| Robbie Grimsley | 5-0         | 5            | 0.0          | 0.0        |
| Derrek Tuszka   | 3-1         | 4            | 2.5          | 2.5        |
| James Hendricks | 3-1         | 4            | 0.0          | 1.0        |

| <b>Qtr</b> | <b>Time</b> | <b>Scoring Play</b>  | <b>V-H</b> |
|------------|-------------|--|------------|
| 1st        | 09:14       | NDSU - Ty Brooks 26 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 4-96 2:05                          | 0 - 7      |
| 2nd        | 02:27       | NDSU - Ben Ellefson 2 yd pass from Easton Stick (Cam Pedersen kick), 10-65 5:55    | 0 - 14     |
| 3rd        | 10:22       | NDSU - Darius Shepherd 10 yd pass from Easton Stick (Cam Pedersen kick), 8-70 4:33 | 0 - 21     |
|            | 07:07       | NDSU - Bruce Anderson 42 yd run (Cam Pedersen kick), 4-65 1:42                     | 0 - 28     |
| 4th        | 04:26       | NDSU - Phoenix Sproles 6 yd pass from Easton Stick (Cam Pedersen kick), 7-57 4:20  | 0 - 35     |



## NDSU POSTSEASON RECORDS

### INDIVIDUAL SINGLE GAME

**Rushing Attempts:** 34, Lamar Gordon, at Delta State, 2000 D-II semifinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 29, DJ McNorton, at Eastern Washington, 2010 FCS quarterfinal

**Yards Gained Rushing:** 227, John Crockett, Coastal Carolina, 2014 FCS quarterfinal

**TDs Rushing:** 4, Lance Dunn, Montana State, 2018 FCS second round; DJ McNorton, at Montana State, 2010 FCS second round

**Passing Attempts:** 38, Easton Stick, James Madison, 2016 FCS semifinal

**Pass Completions:** 19, Easton Stick, James Madison, 2016 FCS semifinal

**Yards Gained Passing:** 249, Brock Jensen, Furman, 2013 FCS second round

**Completion Percentage:** .765 (13-17), Easton Stick, Northern Iowa, 2015 FCS quarterfinal

**Consecutive Passes Completed:** 9, Easton Stick, Wofford, 2017 FCS quarterfinal

**Passes Had Intercepted:** 3, Mark Nelleremoe, at UC Davis, 1982 D-II semifinal; Mark Rudrud, Montana State, 1976 D-II semifinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 2, Carson Wentz, vs. Jacksonville State, 2015 FCS championship

**TDs Passing:** 4, Easton Stick, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal

**Receptions:** 9, Chuck Wald, vs. Montana, 1969 Camellia Bowl. **FCS Playoffs:** 8, Warren Holloway, Lehigh, 2011 FCS quarterfinal

**Total Offense Attempts:** 47, Easton Stick, James Madison, 2016 FCS semifinal

**Total Offense Yards:** 335, Brock Jensen, Furman, 2013 FCS second round

**Total TDs Scored:** 5, Bruce Anderson, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal

**Punts:** 9, Matt Voigtlander, vs. Sam Houston State, 2011 FCS championship

**Punting Average:** 55.0 (4-220), Ben LeCompte, Georgia Southern, 2012 FCS quarterfinal

**Long Punt:** 71, Ben LeCompte, Montana, 2015 FCS second round

**Long Field Goal:** 53, Ryan Jastram, James Madison, 2011 FCS second round

**Field Goals Made:** 4, Ken Kubisz (4-4), at UC Davis, 1983 D-II semifinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 3, Cam Pedersen (3-3), vs. Jacksonville State, 2015 FCS championship; Adam Keller (3-3), vs. Illinois State, 2014 FCS championship

**Field Goals Attempted:** 4, Ken Kubisz (4-4), at UC Davis, 1983 D-II semifinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 3, Cam Pedersen (1-3), James Madison, 2016 FCS semifinal; Cam Pedersen (3-3), vs. Jacksonville State, 2015 FCS championship; Cam Pedersen (1-3), Montana, 2015 FCS second round; Adam Keller (3-3), vs. Illinois State, 2014 FCS championship

**Passes Intercepted:** 2, Marquise Bridges, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal; Christian Dudzik, Coastal Carolina, 2013 FCS quarterfinal; Marcus Williams, vs. Sam Houston State, 2012 FCS championship

**Total Tackles:** 29, Grant Olson, Wofford, 2012 FCS quarterfinal

### INDIVIDUAL SINGLE POSTSEASON

**Rushing Attempts:** 97, John Crockett, 2014 (4g)

**Net Yards Rushing:** 619, Tony Satter, 1990 (4g)

**TDs Rushing:** 9, Chris Simdorn, 1988 (4g)

**Passing Attempts:** 85, Brock Jensen, 2013 (4g)

**Pass Completions:** 53, Carson Wentz, 2014 (4g); Brock Jensen, 2013 (4g)

**Yards Gained Passing:** 824, Carson Wentz, 2014 (4g)

**Completion Percentage:** .640, Bruce Grasamke (16-25), 1969 (1g)

**Passes Had Intercepted:** 4, Mark Nelleremoe, 1982 (2g)

**TDs Passing:** 11, Easton Stick, 2017 (4g)

**Receptions:** 22, Warren Holloway, 2011 (4g)

**Yards Receiving:** 317, Zach Vraa, 2013 (4g)

**TD Receptions:** 4, Zach Vraa, 2013 (4g)

**Total Offense Attempts:** 129, Carson Wentz, 2014 (4g)

**Total Offense Yards:** 1035, Carson Wentz, 2014 (4g)

**TDs Scored:** 9, Bruce Anderson, 2017 (4g); Chris Simdorn, 1988 (4g)

**Points Scored:** 54, Bruce Anderson, 2017 (4g); Chris Simdorn, 1988 (4g)

**Passes Intercepted:** 3, Marquise Bridges, 2017 (4g); Christian Dudzik, 2013 (4g); Marcus Williams, 2012 (4g); Todd Zabel, 1988 (4g)

**Punts:** 22, Matt Voigtlander, 2011 (4g)

**Punting Average:** 46.8, Ben LeCompte (19-889), 2012 (4g)

**Field Goals Made:** 7, Ken Kubisz, 1983 (3g)

**PATs Attempted:** 23, Adam Keller, 2013 (4g)

**PATs Made:** 23, Adam Keller, 2013 (4g)

### TEAM SINGLE GAME

**Rushing Attempts:** 72, at Puget Sound, 1981 D-II quarterfinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 56, Montana, 2015 FCS second round

**Yards Gained Rushing:** 532, Ashland, 1986 D-II quarterfinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 471, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal

**First Downs Rushing:** 25, Ashland, 1986 D-II quarterfinal; NE Missouri State, 1992 D-II first round. **FCS Playoffs:** 19, South Dakota State, 2016 FCS quarterfinal

**TDs Rushing:** 7, Montana State, 2018 FCS second round; Augustana (S.D.), 1988 D-II first round

**Passes Attempted:** 38, James Madison, 2016 FCS semifinal

**Passes Completed:** 19, James Madison, 2016 FCS semifinal; vs. Montana, 1969 Camellia Bowl

**Yards Gained Passing:** 249, Furman, 2013 FCS second round

**Passes Had Intercepted:** 4, Montana State, 1976 D-II semifinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 3, vs. Jacksonville State, 2015 FCS championship

**Completion Percentage:** .765 (13-17), Northern Iowa, 2015 FCS quarterfinal

**First Downs Passing:** 13, vs. Grambling, 1965 Pecan Bowl. **FCS Playoffs:** 12, vs. Jacksonville State, 2015 FCS championship

**TDs Passing:** 4, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal

**Total Offense Attempts:** 83, Northern Colorado, 1990 D-II first round. **FCS Playoffs:** 82, vs. Jacksonville State, 2015 FCS championship

**Total Offense Yards:** 642, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal

**Total TDs Scored:** 8, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal; vs. Indiana (Pa.), 1990 D-II championship

**Points Scored:** 55, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal

**Field Goals Made:** 4, at UC Davis (4-4), 1983 D-II semifinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 3, vs. Jacksonville State (3-3), 2015 FCS championship; vs. Illinois State (3-3), 2014 FCS championship

**Field Goals Attempted:** 4, at UC Davis (4-4), 1983 D-II semifinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 3, James Madison (1-3), 2016 FCS semifinal; vs. Jacksonville State (3-3), 2015 FCS championship; Montana (1-3), 2015 FCS second round; vs. Illinois State (3-3), 2014 FCS championship

**Punts:** 9, vs. Sam Houston State, 2011 FCS championship

**Least Yards Yielded Rushing:** 6, Montana, 2015 FCS second round

**Most Yards Yielded Rushing:** 328, vs. Texas State, 1981 D-II championship. **FCS Playoffs:** 271, Georgia Southern, 2012 FCS semifinal

**Least Yards Yielded Passing:** 0, Minn. St. Mankato, 1991 D-II first round. **FCS Playoffs:** 43, Wofford (triple-option), 2017 FCS quarterfinal; 57, vs. Jacksonville State, 2015 FCS championship

**Most Yards Yielded Passing:** 355, UC Davis, 1984 D-II quarterfinal. **FCS Playoffs:** 289, Sam Houston State, 2017 FCS semifinal

**Least Yards Yielded Total Offense:** 97, vs. Grambling, 1965 Pecan Bowl. **FCS Playoffs:** 157, Colgate, 2018 FCS quarterfinal

**Most Yards Yielded Total Offense:** 526, vs. Texas State, 1981 D-II championship. **FCS Playoffs:** 443, James Madison, 2016 FCS semifinal

**Least Points Yielded:** 0, Colgate, 2018 FCS quarterfinal; Lehigh, 2011 FCS quarterfinal; Cal Poly, 1990 D-II quarterfinal; Ashland, 1986 D-II quarterfinal

**Most Points Yielded:** 42, vs. Texas State, 1981 D-II championship. **FCS Playoffs:** 38, at Eastern Washington, 2010 FCS quarterfinal

**Fumbles Committed:** 6, vs. North Alabama (lost 3), 1985 D-II championship. **FCS Playoffs:** 3, Northern Iowa (1), 2015 FCS quarterfinal; vs. Illinois State (1), 2014 FCS championship; Lehigh (2), 2011 FCS quarterfinal; Robert Morris (1), 2010 FCS first round

**Fumbles Recovered:** 5, vs. Montana (6 fumbles), 1970 Camellia Bowl. **FCS Playoffs:** 3, Georgia Southern (3), 2011 FCS semifinal; at Eastern Washington (7), 2010 FCS quarterfinal

**Passes Intercepted:** 4, Montana, 2015 FCS second round; vs. Sam Houston State, 2012 FCS championship; NE Missouri State, 1992 D-II first round; Montana State, 1976 D-II semifinal